

111  
125  
14  
16

A

WMA BUREAU  
ANALYSIS

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

120



DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS AND  
EXTERNAL RELATIONS  
NATIONAL AFFAIRS AND EXTERNAL RELATIONS  
DEPARTMENT

Washington 1912

152  
*State Henry*  
 Co *ls*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Blacksmith Blacksmith*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	100 0 79	30	
6	100 0 80	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*V*  
 Book Mark

See also 17<sup>th</sup> Mo. Regt.

Expenditures

1872

Appropriations for the year 1872

March 1st to Dec 31st

March 1st to Dec 31st

March 1st to Dec 31st

March 1st to Dec 31st

Clothing

Laundry

Dues and fees

Am't paid

Jan 1st to Dec 31st

Balance paid

Remarks

11 1/2

Balance

74.105

34.6

Appr

Company: Master Rail

01

346

11

21

Due Date

Valuation

100

Valuation

Less: compound

100

Remarks

100

From 100

100

100

with 100

From 100

100

100

5400

Mo.

Agent

Company Master Roll

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

Rec'd 10/11

(365)

5-11-11

Copy



1875.

20

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

Book number

(150)

1000

5 Cms

Mo.

Append

# Company Master Roll

to

1902

Passage

Stoppage

Duration

Valuation of cargo

Valuation of cargo on appearance

Remarks

Book number

(350)

Copy



107  
*Calliandra filifolia*

Co. 5 Missouri Cav.

*Calliandra*

1861-1862

*Calliandra filifolia*

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book No. 1

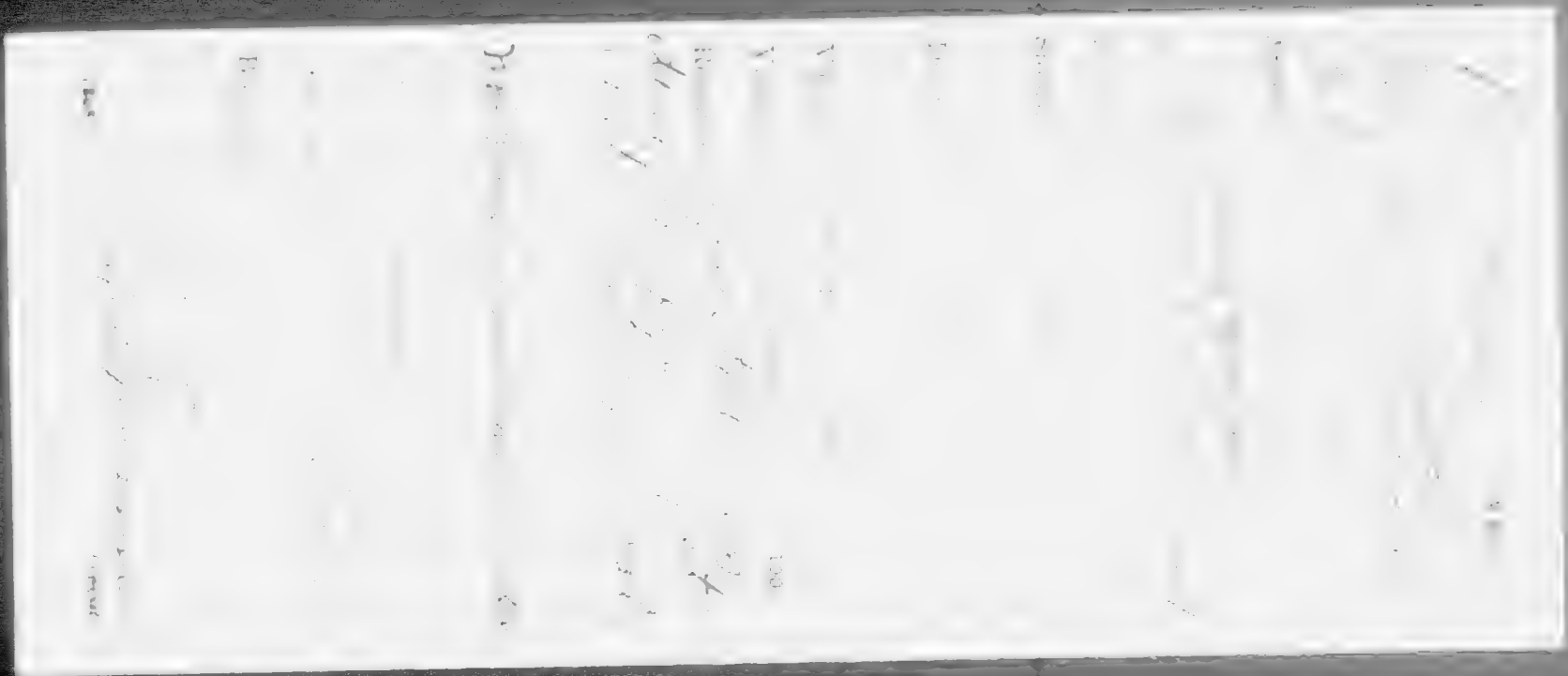
See also

To Mr. Mendenhall, Albany.

See also T. M. A. Critchley.







7-4000 1000

1/2

1/2

1000-10000

1000-10000 1000-10000

1000-10000 1000-10000

1000-10000 1000-10000

1000-10000

1000-10000 1000-10000

1000-10000 1000-10000

1000-10000

1000-10000 1000-10000

1000-10000

1000-10000

1000-10000

# Personnel Information

Page 1 of 1

## Personnel Information

First Name	John
Last Name	Smith
Birth Date	1950-01-01
Birth Place	New York, NY
C. M. Code	1001
Description	1001
Discharge Date	1970-01-01
Discharge Reason	1001
Enlistment Date	1950-01-01

## Other Reports Relating to:

Admission (Hosp)	1001
Causality Sheet	1001
Continuation	1001
Contract	1001
Death of Person	1001
Discharge	1001
Discharge (Hosp)	1001
Discharge from Service	1001
Discharge	1001



ORIGINAL IN HAND

PROTESTANT OFFICE

Head-Quarters. Camp at Annapolis

Dear Sir,

Dear Sir,

At the late meeting

the friends of Christian Education have been informed  
and moved to the present meeting.

Respectfully,  
The friends

At the late meeting

The friends



135  
 Kane John  
 Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139253	26
2	8139760	27
3	8139839	28
4	8139915	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449 a. 440 (B) 74.  
 General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1864.

Last paid to July 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$11/4 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Soldier discharged at

Fort Scott, Mo. Soldier, falling  
sick, sent to hospital.  
Lost one of his shoes in  
march from  
Fort Scott to Lawrence, Mo.

Book mark: 100 company

(over)

61 A. R. 19

8139915

61 C. 915

Remarks: It is now stored  
out as mentioned by  
order of Gen. Schofield.

Book Mark:

was ordered to be  
removed out Sep. 20,  
'62, by reason of the  
unwarranted conduct  
to disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the Company,  
See 447 A. A. G. C. (E. B.)

74



1846

1861-1862, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 14th, 186 7

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

*R*

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*John Baker*

*Baker*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *1st April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st April*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *1st April*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed at Co. F, 1 Batt'n L. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry, Indian Home, on May 6 June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874



1036  
Rohlfing, William  
Co. A , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓  
1037  
Ran. Michael  
Co. I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139405	26
2	8139487	27
3	8139573	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449 A (E13) 74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also 1st Bn U.S. R.C. Mo Cavalry

R

5 Cav. Mo.

Michael Rann

Oran, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 25, 1862

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13.97

Since last settlement Feb'y 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

See 449 A E B 174

D. O. York

9 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Ruse

Ruse, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Hospital

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Ram*

*Ans.*, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May + June, '86*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 20*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Absent on detached service*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:  
**General Notation 449 A 1874**

*Do You*

✓ 1038  
Ranch. Henry  
Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Farrier Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139636	25
2	8139762	27
3	8138819	28
4	8139840	29
5	8139614	30
6	8139916	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449 A. A. 40 (E13) 74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

see also

K

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry French

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Penton Barracks, Mo., Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 25, 1862

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33<sup>35</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Nothing at all not  
settled since enlistment

(Age 25,

Mustered in Sept 12/61  
at St. Louis

Period 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

This company  
(over)

C. K. Owen.

MAR. 19

8139916

012310

was ordered to be  
mustered out - Sept. 20  
'62, by reason of the  
unwholesome conduct  
& disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company.  
See 445 A. A. G. O. (E. B.)  
74.



**5 Cav. Mo.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton, Kansas, October 2, 1862*, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1867 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F of this*

*Battalion of the 5th Mo. Cavalry*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Lincoln  
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp  
no pay.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. F. Davis, Mo.

Henry Ranch

Plk., Co. H, 5<sup>th</sup> (Bentley & usages) Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital in  
St. Louis Mo. since  
July 6. 1862,

Book mark

(347)

J. H. Ames

Copyist.

R | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Karch  
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Curran Copyist.

1 5 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *1 April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

*W. C. Allen*

1039

Ranninger, George

Co a, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133725	26
2	8134600	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

(9)

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Hanningel  
Pl., Co. 11, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. Rogers

A 1560 | Mo.

George Annin

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 27, 1862.

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair dark

Complexion Healthy; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1862.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 29.100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



1040  
Kansser, John

Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139404	26
2	8139486	27
3	8139573	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449 A (E13) 74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

*John Russell*

*Co. I*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Boston Barracks, Mo. Sep 25, 1862*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* <sup>68</sup> 100

*Since last settlement Feb 28/62*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *absent on arrest*

*Mutinned at Rolla Mo on the  
9<sup>th</sup> of July 1862 To be Mustered  
out as Mutineer by order of  
Genl Schofield*

*Mustered in Sep 12 / 61*

Book mark: *Dec 449 A E B, 74*

*D O York*

MAR. 19

8139572

016378

*at St. Louis, Mo.*

4 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John G. Gans

Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Under arms at Ft. Wayne  
since July 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

A. L. Carr **Captain**

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Ransom*

*Quin*, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Absent on detached service*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 449 A 1874

✓ 1041  
Chapold, Balthasar  
Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136892	26
2	8136975	27
3	8137068	28
4	8137243	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

Mo.

2112

Appears on

for Jan. and Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----103

Remarks:

Remarks: Arrived the 10<sup>th</sup> of January  
at Boston Barbours, where  
is, No.

No M.C. roll of Co on  
file.

Book mark :

M. Powell

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Britton K. Boyd

1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

dated **Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 11, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Powell



K 5 Cav. Mo.

William Rapold  
Serjt, Co E, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for To October 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. L. Powell

*K* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Hesse*

*1st Lt.*, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Oct. 17,* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 17,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6,* 1861.

Where *Chicago, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Rupold Balthazar

, Co. ,

Reg't

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Respectfully refer  
to Mr. J. H. Curtis  
Cand. J. W. A. May  
Camp Jackson  
Chicago  
March 1st 1862

Dear Mr. Curtis  
Mar. 29/62

Respectfully forwarded  
to you is copy of

General's report on  
the case of John  
and William Rogers

Yours  
A. H. H.

May 21/62

Respectfully refer  
to Mr. J. H. Curtis  
Cand. J. W. A. May  
Camp Jackson  
Chicago  
March 1st 1862

256. 8

Head of 5th 1166  
Feb 28/62

to Mr. Edward Lang-  
en Co 5th Mo Cav

Enclosing report that  
to Robert Lang in Co  
to has deserted & is  
now in Chicago

One Enclosure

Recd H. H. W. Mar 5/62

Headquarters of the 5<sup>th</sup> Michigan Cavalry  
(Benton Arkansas)

General Asworth

Sir

Enclosed report of Capt R. I.  
Wise please take notice to cause the  
proper steps to prevent the named R.  
Raphold of doing wrong.

Respectfully present  
Capt Edward Sanger  
Commander of the

5  
Hudson Ballinger

Long 5 Mo Vols

To Capt. Kane  
Comdr. Fort Howard.

Camp. Fort Howard February 23. 1861.  
Special Agent of Capt. E. Speten, Adams.  
No. 1077

Dear Sir: Captain Kirkpatrick, sergeant in my Company,  
was directed in or about the 15th of January O. S. by Captain Kirkpatrick  
through letters directed and received by the Adjutant General's Office and  
sent along private of Capt. D. in the office of Chicago having changed  
his name to John Kirkpatrick trying to obtain money under false pretenses  
from families left by men serving in this regiment.  
This Captain did obtain one pair of boots of Christian Saline brother  
of above named Saline under the pretense that he was returning to the  
Company and would like them to return Saline. He has been trying to  
obtain this Captain in money of the wife of Mrs. Long, however  
succeeded.

By giving the General information said Captain to be kept in the office



and no good manner of my mind that I could in order to have him  
corrected with the necessary matter. His statement.

Thomas J. Moore

Edw. Camp E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.

(London Maryland) the 10<sup>th</sup>.

16

255

Pacthazar Raprod

of les. G. Benton Haggard

arrestion

5 Mo Car.

Provost Marshal. District of St. Louis.  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks,  
(January 10. 1862)

Major Nimitt

Commanding Benton Barracks

Special Agent  
of Company K Benton Barracks

Balthasar Rapold Sergeant,  
of my Company being absent, without leave has left, last  
night, under suspicious circumstances.

Pretending to exchange a twenty Dollar  
note Unit: States treasury money for private Ludwig Tetz it,  
appears he broke the note but kept the money  
Private Dietrich Goitcher misses a Ten Dollar U. S. Treas.  
money and some small silver

He left dressed with Uniform Jacket, with Sergeants stripes  
blue over coat, dark blue riding pants, military Cap with  
brass sabres and letter E in front.

He took with himself a gray double blanket, Revolver with  
pouch.

Private Krone knowing his friends living in this city I  
apply for a pass for Corporal Oberheid and said Heinrich  
Krone in order to send to the places of his friends and  
see if he is there

His description is: Balthasar Rapold Sergeant,  
Age 32 years  
Size 5 feet 6 inch:  
Complexion fair  
Eyes blue  
Hair dark  
profession Shoemaker

His family is living at Chicago Illinois

Norman J. Hesse  
Captain



---

# Descriptive Roll,

OF

6.

Aug 1

---

[illegible]

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for *former service* under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Master's Roll*.
2. So also, of any other *extra pay*, for which he may be mustered, as *1st. Hosp. Steward*, &c., and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of any *retained pay* due, at *date*, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for *loss or damage* done to *arms* or other public property, and the *articles* and particular damage to each *specified*.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a *transcript* of the *same* must be entered here, and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully stated*.

8. In every case of *description*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension* must be given, together with a correct transcript of the *order of sentence* or *pardon*.
9. A *careful settlement* of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to *date*, and the amount *due to, or from him* must be *precisely stated*.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
11. A *full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

Due to the Mr. Shaler for  
 Clothing amount \$39.14  
 for Husbands pants  
 18 ~  
\$57.14

**Certify,** That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company in my possession

Station: *Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks*

Date: *January 10. 1862*

*Norman J. Thayer*

*Captain Company E*

*Benton Barracks*





Headquarters, Boston, Mass.  
Camp of Instructions, January 18th 1862.  
Wm. G. Sumner, Jr.

20

S. B. Foughton,  
Provost Marshal,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Sir,

Enclosed find descriptive list  
of one Sergeant Walker, Captain of com-  
pany C of this Regiment, who is supposed  
to have deserted last night, and taken  
with him money belonging to other en-  
listed men of the same company; - please  
use your utmost endeavor to find him  
and send him back. He is most likely  
to be found at Guernsey's Saloon on  
Second Street, between Elm & Myrtle Sts.

Yours most obedt. servt.

Jas. Hemett  
Major commanding



1042

*Ratgeber, Jacob*

Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Ratgeber, Jac.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

*See also*

V 1043  
Rathgeber, Jas.  
Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134665	25
2	8134737	27
3	8134821	28
4	8134918	29
5	8135019	30
6	8135116	31
7	8135211	32
8	8135303	33
9	8135399	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V  
See also

*R.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jacob Ratgeber*

*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 186*5* / *562*

Book mark:.....

*Duggitt*

*P.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jac. Rutger*  
*1st*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 .\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. 13 Cav 1* **Mo.**

*Jacob. Redyker*  
*Pt. 1, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri* *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

1861 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Mac Ketchum*  
*1701*, Co. B, 5 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob. Rutheger  
21, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

R. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jac. Rathgeber  
Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Taggart  
Copies.



*K.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jac. Rulhyger*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 7*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jac. Reuther*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R.*

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*Jac. Rathgeber*

*Priv.*, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Ills. Oct. 15, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 *.\**

Where *St. Louis* *\**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

1044  
x *Rauch, Henry,*  
Co *56*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Farmer* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Rauch, Henry.</i>	
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1045 on Jac.  
Rank. Jacob

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134666	25
2	8134738	27
3	8134822	28
4	8134919	29
5	8135020	30
6	8135117	31
7	8135329	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*C*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Rump*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged by  
Sentence of G. C. Marshal  
July 21 "1862*

*No M.C. Roll on file.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Suggett*

P. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jac. Kumpf  
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Batesville  
has not received pay  
since March 1st

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob, Ralph  
1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862 .\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



2. | **5 Cav. Mo.**

John R. Raper

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 1862, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 186 .\*

Where St Louis .\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .

*R.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jac. Ramp*  
*Pl.*, Co. *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

4. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Rapp  
Pl., Co B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Laggett

R.

5 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Ramp

Priv.

, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Mo. Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 13 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Ramp Jacob*

*P. Co. B., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges /

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

May 16. 1862  
Good Days  
To H. S. W. W. W.

Approved and  
referred to the  
the most honorable  
at Boston, N. H.  
G. H. W. W. W.  
for the purpose of  
the following letters

1862

May 1862

1862

1862

1862

New England  
May 1862

A. S. W.

Allegations and Specifications  
against Jacob Pump a private of Comp B  
I. Regiment M<sup>t</sup> Cavalry.

Charge I Mutiny

Specification. That on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> of May, when his Company was ordered to join the flying Battery the said Jacob Pump was trying to raise a mutiny against his Officers by telling his comrades that they were sold by their Officers to the flying Battery and should not obey any orders concerning the Battery.

Charge II Disobedience of orders.

Specification. That on the 13<sup>th</sup> of May, when the Company was practicing Cavalry Drill, he said Jacob Pump was ordered to stand in attention to his horse which he refused to do.

Charge III Using Profane language against his superior Officers.

Specification. That he on the 13<sup>th</sup> of May after not obeying the lawful orders of his superior Officers, was ordered to leave the ranks, which he did with the remark, that he had not the least respect for his Officers; that nobody dared to touch him and that his pistol was well loaded.

On account of the above Charges and Specifications I wish to have said Jacob Pump tried before a General Court Martial.

J. Hansen.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comdg. Co. B.  
5<sup>th</sup> Reg. M<sup>t</sup> Cavalry.

*W. H. H. H.*

Arch. a. Dist. Comp. B. M. Early.

John Bisher Orvis Largent

San Felipe, N.M.



+

1846

Rausser, John.

Co. I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Sw Rausser, John.	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1047  
Recata, Wilhelm

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136951	26
2	8137034	27
3	8137187	28
4	8137222	29
5	8137316	30
6	8137400	31
7	8137483	32
8	8137566	33
9	8137648	34
10	36651207	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Recate

Cav., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct & Nov 1861 (Benton  
Hussars) On duty  
Orderly at Hdqrs  
since Oct. 12, 61

Nov 1862. Absent &  
standing Orderly at  
Hdqrs.

Apr & May 1862. Absent  
Orderly with Col  
Lige

Aug 1862. Absent sick  
at Hqrs at Mount  
City Ill

Oct 1862. Absent sick

Book Mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Harts*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*absent since Aug.*  
*17. Sept at Helena Ark.*  
*since removed.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*Ch. Powell*

Mo.

Quale, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent absent

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....188

Placed with him Aug-  
 gust 17<sup>th</sup> 1862. Left at the  
 same time with him.

**Book mark :** .....

C. L. Powell

Mo.

*William H. Carter*

*Private, Co. 10, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *August 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Carter*

5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Keate

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Page 21

*C*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. Martin Ricato*

*Ricato*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached to Gen. Sigel  
as orderly.*

Book mark:

*H. Powell*



## 5 Cav.

Mo.

Reynolds, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June and Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$            <sup>100</sup> for           

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- 166

Remarks: .....

**Book mark :** .....

(356)

Copyright

12

## 5 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Dante

Quail, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

Patented Dec. 11, 1861.

### Present or absent

Presents -

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

**Book mark :**

Ch. Powell

2 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wilhelm Kocate  
Private, Co. G, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st October 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On duty, & head quarters from  
the 12th of Oct till 31st of Oct  
(Nineteen days.)

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. L. Powell

A 5 Cav. Mo.

William L. Hunt

Priv., Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vol.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Chas. Powell

✓ 1548  
Reed. Addison

Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138338	25
2	8138436	26
3	8138544 ✓	27
4	8138636	28
5	8138734	29
6	8138816	30
7	8138893	31
8	8138967	32
9	8139062	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Addison Reed

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

*P*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Addison Reed*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

R 15 Cav. | Mo.

Addison Reed  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames



2 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Addison Reed  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ed. Amie  
Copyist.

*R*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Addison Reed*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. A. Amuse*

2

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Reed

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Ames

*P*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Addison Reed*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*  
Copied.

*P*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Addison Reed*  
Priv., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Ames*

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Uddison Reed

Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1861.

Where Roseabel, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

✓  
1049  
Reed. Henry. William  
Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138337	25
2	8138435	26
3	8138543	27
4	8138635	28
5	8138733	29
6	8138815	30
7	8138892	31
8	8138966	32
9	8139061	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*B*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm Henry Reed*

*Prins*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in the  
Hospital at Kerkuk,  
since Sept. 1, 1862*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated  
with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. A. Ames*



R

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Henry Reed  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

R 15 Car. | Mo.

Wm Henry Reed  
Priv., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*A. L. Ames*

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Henry Reed  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On furlough  
since June 22, 1862

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

*B*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. Henry Reed*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. Ames*

2 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Reed

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Reed

R

5 Cav. Mo.

Wm Henry Reed

Co. E, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H Reed

*R*

**5 Cav. | Mo.**

*William Henry Reed*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *18* *Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

*P*

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*Henry Wm Reed*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 23*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 21*, 1861.

Where *Boscabel Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. A. Amee*



<sup>1050</sup>  
Recd. Jasper. N  
Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8139406  
2 8139488  
3 8139574

4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 449 R-(C.B.) 74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

*69*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jasper H. Reed*

*Priv. 1st*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 25*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 25*, 186*2*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*2*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29.41* 100

*Since last settlement Feby 28/62*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*(Age 22. Mustered in  
June 25/62, Roll a m.  
3 yrs.)*

**Book mark:**

*See 449 A. E. B. 7th*

*S. O. York*

5 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. Ford*

*John J. Ford*, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On a Scout since Aug 30 1862*

Book mark:

*S. O. York*

*12* **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

*James H. Reed*  
*Qm*, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May + June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 18*, 186*2*

Where *Rolla*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186*2*

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:.....

*General Notation 449 A 1874*

✓ 1051  
Kearse. Adolph  
Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8136849  
2 8136870  
3 8136510  
4 8136597  
5 8136679  
6 8136766  
7 8136858  
8 43174844

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

✓  
See also

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Morph Reese

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Sent to Bakery at  
Springfield, Mo. since  
Feb. 17th 1862

Book mark:

M. H. Johnson

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph, Reese  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Shannon

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Reese  
Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on de-  
tagged service in  
Springfield, Mo.  
(Post Bakery) Feb. 12

Mustered in Nov. 3/61  
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:



R 5 Cav Mo.

Adolph Reese  
Pr't, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Springfield,  
Mo.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spawm

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Reese

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached service in Springfield.

Book mark:

Shannon

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Reese  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on de-  
tached service in  
Springfield.*

Book mark:

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Reese

Bugler, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service at Springfield.

X Name appears in column of Present with line drawn through.

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

A

5 Cav. Mo.

Adolph Reese

Prt, Co D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined the company Nov. 3. 61

(Enlisted Nov. 3, at St. Louis Mo. for 3 yrs.)  
Age not shown.

\*This organization subsequently became Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. Y. Shann

1852  
Reichembach, Hugo  
Co 715, 5 Missouri Cav.

H. Ferguson | Dr. Ferguson  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	81338829	26
2	81338834	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 36 Mo.

14  
Rank Private, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Feb 11, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Name not borne on subsequent rolls.

Became a Mr. Garry

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18 | 3 | Aug | Mo.

*A. Richardson*  
Rank *1st Lieut.*, Reg't Missouri

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Dec 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks : .....

*Became 5 Mo. Capt.*

Book mark : .....



Reichenbach, W.

*Surgeon*

5

Mo. Cav  
Reg't

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*Resignation*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

41  
Dear Richard  
Denton Shepard  
5 mo. 6 ad

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name H. Reichenbach

Rank Surg. Regiment Benton Hussars

Arm \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Res'd

Day 26; Month Jan'y; Year 62

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 81 1118

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

ELN  
(Clerk.)

Ward Clerk

Deputy Master



Disapproved.  
Simpson. Pardon back in  
order before the next  
exam. Board for examination  
on the 13th inst. in accordance  
ing the receipt of the order, the  
sent in application for leave  
of absence, which I disappro-  
ved, & repeated the order  
to present himself before the  
Board on the 1st inst. as  
the application for leave.  
Simpson. Pardon back in  
order, leave on the 1st inst.  
with Adj. Surg. Colonel in  
accordance with receipt of my  
order.  
Respectfully,  
J. G. A. Tolson,  
Surg. Major, U.S. Army.

Enc. J. G. Tolson,  
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army.

In return look and  
to return before 10 days  
in return. Done 1862

Com. in command of Green  
Army in Vietnam, will  
be in order of the  
the Board in an  
of the same character  
& connected with in-  
struction

W. B. Kelley, Surgeon

J. C. Ketchum

and

May 21. 62

B

Camp of Instruction Denton Barracks  
January 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Tr J. J. Wright  
Surgeon U. S. A. & Med. Director 9<sup>th</sup> of the Mo

Sir,

Enclosed you will find the Surgeon's  
certificate, as required by your order of the 18<sup>th</sup> of  
January 1862. There can be no objections to approve  
the same.

Yours

H. Richardson  
Surgeon Denton Barracks

R 144 '62

12  
Central Parache

January 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

A. Reichenbach  
Sergeon  
to  
Capt J J Wright A.S.A.

---

asking for a leave of absence  
of twenty days approved by  
Surgons certificate Disapproved  
by O. S. B. Wright M.D. Director

One Enclosure

A. S. B. Wright M.D. Surgeon

Surgeon H. R. Hitchcock of the Benton Corps regiment  
of New Volunteers, having applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify  
that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he  
has been and is suffering under the effects of . Febris  
remittens, Bubor and Gonorrhea. And that in  
consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.  
I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume  
his duties in a less period than twenty days.

Chas. J. Henderson, Surgeon. U. S. Army.

Witness my hand and seal at Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks  
this 20th day of January 1862.

Headquarters Western Division  
Camp of Instruction, Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.

P.  
Brigadier General Sherman  
Commanding Post Camp of Instruction

Sir,

Enclosed I have the  
honor to transmit a letter of resignation  
of H. Reichenbach, Surgeon of the Pen-  
sion House. I earnestly recommend  
that this resignation be accepted, as  
Mr. Reichenbach on account of certain  
physical disabilities is rendered totally  
unfit for the discharge of duties uncom-  
pact on his office.

I remain most respectfully

Joseph Demott  
Major Command



Wm. Co. 24th of the 17th.  
Saint Louis

General Crocker No 81

Jan. 26 1868

Respectfully forwarded 1st  
Adjutant General of the Army.

Wm. Co. 24th of the 17th.  
Major General

Wm. Co. 24th of the 17th.  
Adjutant General

Wm. Co. 24th of the 17th.  
Adjutant General

Jan. 25, 1862

W. Reichenbach,  
Surgeon "D. Kansas"

Respectfully forwarded  
on account of ill  
health - recommended  
by Major General.

Respectfully forwarded  
on account of ill  
health - recommended  
by Major General.

Respectfully forwarded  
on account of ill  
health - recommended  
by Major General.

Respectfully forwarded  
on account of ill  
health - recommended  
by Major General.

Respectfully forwarded  
on account of ill  
health - recommended  
by Major General.

Respectfully forwarded  
on account of ill  
health - recommended  
by Major General.

Jan. 25, 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
on account of ill  
health - recommended  
by Major General.

Respectfully forwarded  
on account of ill  
health - recommended  
by Major General.

Respectfully forwarded  
on account of ill  
health - recommended  
by Major General.

Respectfully forwarded  
on account of ill  
health - recommended  
by Major General.

Respectfully forwarded  
on account of ill  
health - recommended  
by Major General.

To J. Norrist  
Major Comdg Benton Hospital

Sir:

I herewith tender my resignation as surgeon  
of the Benton Hospital Regiment Missouri  
Volunteers, on account of ill health. Have the  
kindness to approve it.

Dated at Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862

H. P. Smith  
Surgeon Benton Hospital

2 P. # 243-1862.

---

July 24. 1862

---

Reichenbach W.

---

Surgeon Benton Huesars  
5th Mo. Cav.

---

Tenders Resignation  
Cause Disability

---

1 En. ~~24~~

✓ 1053 Ky.  
Reichmann, Henry or  
Co 7, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137731	25
2	8137839	26
3	8137922	27
4	8137999	28
5	8138074	29
6	8138151	30
7	8138239	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Re* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry West*  
*P. Co.*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*R.*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Reichmann*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Mustered in Dec. 28,  
Bent. Barr. 3 yrs.  
Age not shown.)*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

Re

55000

Mo.

Henry Richmond  
Or, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

*R*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Richmond*  
Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was employed as  
hospital nurse since  
1 May.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



100

5 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Bushman*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Was employed as*  
*Wagoner since since*  
*1 April.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Smith*

10

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Richardson*  
*Reid*, Co. *F*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*  
Copyist.

100

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Hy. Reckmann*

*1861*, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *March Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 2*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis.*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *As per duty as must of the Regt. Hussar since Nov. 2.*

*J. Smith*

1054  
Rein, John  
Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Drunk  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136136	26
2	8136325	27
3	8136417	28
4	8136511	29
5	8136598	30
6	8136680	31
7	8136767	32
8	8136856	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*RA*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Stein*  
*Prt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Corrected by H. G. Hughes.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*Sparr*

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Rein  
Ort

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

R 3 Cav

Mo.

John Rein

Co D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spamer

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Johns Rein  
Ext

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



R

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Rain  
Oxt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spanner

*A*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Rein*  
*Art*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Rein  
Port, Co D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(848)

L. J. Shamm

Copyright

*R*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Rein*

*Pvt*, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

*L. Y. Spamer*

✓ 1055  
Krischel Michael

Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135596	26
2	8135687	27
3	8135756	28
4	8135837	29
5	8135789	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Ma. Vols. Ensign.

5 Cav. Mo.  
4 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Reichen*

*Co. 4*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Oct 14*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for dis-*  
*ability Feb 1862 at Springfield*  
*by order Gen. Rosecrans*

Book mark: *A. G. C. Disch'd June 27/62.*  
*at Camp Miss by order Gen. Halleck.*  
*Miss Mo. & Co. R.*

*R*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Reischel*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Thompson*

5 Cav. Mo.

*John*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 - July*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Seen at St. Louis.  
Returned. Has pay  
since him since the  
day of his enlistment.*

*As it appears on roll.*

Book mark:



5 Cav. Mo.

Michael Reischel

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Holla, was  
enlisted in Co. C. 3rd Reg't.  
Mo. vols & transf'd to  
before Co. Oct 10, 1861.  
& has not rec'd any pay  
since the day of his en-  
listment.

Book mark:

W. Taylor

*B.* | 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Reischel*

*Sgt.*, Co. *C.*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2. to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Was enlisted in St  
Louis, to Co. C. 3rd Regt  
Inftry, Mo. Vol. on the  
22<sup>nd</sup> July 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

5 mo. leave

Reischell, Michael

Pls. Co. C,

4

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept 15/62

Sept 15/62

A. G. O. 25th 1st 1862

The designation of the Company  
and assigned to Co. 2nd 4th 1862  
at Kansas 1862

Alfred B. Cook  
A. G. O.

1143

Alfred B. Cook

240

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 121

Alfred B. Cook

Alfred B. Cook

a Private & Co.

1st Regt of Cavalry, 1862

Discharge

Alfred B. Cook

Alfred B. Cook

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

Alfred B. Cook

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General

Alfred B. Cook

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office), 186

Alfred B. Cook

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Michael Reischel*, a private of Captain *Albert Borchardt's* Company, [C], of the 5th Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *G. Dand*, of the third Regiment of *Miss Volunteers* at *St Louis Missouri* on the twenty second day of *July* 1861, to serve three years; he was born in *Barbaria* in the State of *Germany*, is thirty years

*St Aud. case to Blake, Mar. 19-83.*  
*Pens case 473.340 in May 8-1883*

*inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,*  
when enlisted a *beer brewer*. During the last two  
*sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Reischel fell with his horse on the 12th*  
*on duty in the field at Little York near*  
*since been for the most time unable*  
*having much pain in his right arm and*  
*with swelling of these parts.*

STATION: *Camp Rangi, Pichomingo County, Mo.*

DATE: *June 20th 1862*

Approved: *Wm. H. C. R.*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Michael Reischel* of Captain *Borchardt's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *big Varices and, in consequence of them, swelling of his legs. As for the mentioned pain in his right shoulder, I am not able to make a certain Diagnosis, for want of objective symptoms and being not acquainted with the origin of the case.*

*D. C. Heiger, Surgeon, 15. Mo. Vols.*

DISCHARGED this *twenty seventh* day of *June* 1862, at *Perinth ship*

*By order of Major Carl Halleck*  
*And C. Kemper* Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*St Louis* County—*St Louis* State—*Missouri*

[DUPLICATES.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Michael Reischel*, a private of Captain *Albert Borchardt's* Company, [C], of the 5th Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *G. Dandé*, of the third Regiment of *Miss Volunteers* at *St Louis Missouri* on the twenty second day of *July* 1861, to serve three years; he was born in *Bararia* in the State of *Germany*, is thirty years years of age, five feet eight inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, blond hair, and by occupation when enlisted a beer brewer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Above named *Michael Reischel* fell with his horse on the 12th of November 1861 while on duty in the field at Little York near Springfield Mo and has since been for the most time unable for duty, on account of having much pain in his right arm and both legs, accompanied with swelling of these parts.

STATION: *Camp Riemer, Pichomings County, Mo.*

DATE: *June 20th 1862*

Approved:

*Wm. H. Wright, Capt.*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Michael Reischel* of Captain *Borchardt's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *big Varices and, in consequence of them, swelling of his legs. As for the mentioned pain in his right shoulder, I am not able to make a certain Diagnosis, for want of objective symptoms and being not acquainted with the origin of the case*

*D. C. Keiser,*

Surgeon.

*15. Mo. Terr.*

DISCHARGED this *twenty seventh* day of *June*

1862, at *Corinth Miss*

*By order of Major Carl Stahl*

*And G. Kemper* Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*St Louis* County—*St Louis* State—*Missouri*

[DUPLICATES.]



✓ 1850  
Register Christian

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133658	26
2	8137562	27
3	8137644	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

*Christian Neider*

*Miner*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1864.

Book mark:

*C. J. Pomeroy*



5 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Miller*

*B* Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Miller*

125th Mo.

William Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12th Reg't Missouri Vols. Roll dated  
Washington, Dec 2, 1862.

Where born Charleston S.C.

Age 25 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 9, 1862

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1862

Where mustered in Boston Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Cervo  
Copyist.

1557  
Feith, William  
Co F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133718	26
2	8138237	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

14 | **5 Cav. Mo.**

William M. Smith

Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Smith

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf.* Roll dated

*Butler, Mo. April 8*, 186*2*.

Where born *Richard Miller*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 5*, 186*1*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *9* in.

When mustered in *Nov 5*, 186*1*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *Co B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

058  
Reimers, John F  
Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8139887

1	8139887	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Rejmers  
Priv, Co. H., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, Sept 25, 1862,

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 14  
by Genl Foremont.

Not borne on other rolls.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

Jams

✓ 1859  
Renz. Lorenzo  
Co 20, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137728	25
2	8137841	26
3	8137924	27
4	8138001	28
5	8138076	29
6	8138153	30
7	8138241	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

✓  
See also



*11*  
**5 Cav. Mo.**

*11*  
*11*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Went without*  
*leave.*

*\* 11*  
*11*  
Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*RO*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Lorenz Benz*

*Pri.* Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*(Mustered in Dec.  
28/61 at Bent. Bunk.  
3 yrs.  
Age not shown.)*

Book mark:

*J. I. Smith*

*W*

*5000*

Mo.

*Louis Ring*

*Pr.*, Co. *F*, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

*J. T. Smith*

Copyist.

*W*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lorenz King*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *As stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Mo. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Henry

Mo., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

*R*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Lorenz Rung*

*Pi.*, Co. *F*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. v Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*

10

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry King*  
.....  
....., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *dated Dec. 31* ....., 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 27* ....., 186*1*.

Where *Camp of Instr.* .....

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*H. Smith*

✓ 1068  
Reynolds, Henry  
Co. G.S., 5 Missouri Cav.

Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183832	26
2	8183850	27
3	8183862	28
4	8133879	29
5	8133890	30
6	8133904	31
7	8133919	32
8	43174815	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Beymann

Hosp. Steward Co., 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Detached as Bookkeeper  
Hosp. Steward at Springfield  
Mo. By order of Genl Curtis  
since Feb 12<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark:

Wm. Johnson

(347)

1187

Copyist.

R 5 Cav.

Mo.

H. P. Peymann

Rank Steward 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Not borne on subsequent rolls.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C 5 Cav. Mo.

Hy. Peggman

Rank Steward, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Post Hospital Steward at Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

R. B. Carr. Mo.

Hay. Raymond  
Steward, Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Post  
Hospital steward at  
Springfield, Mo. by  
order of Maj. Genl  
Curtis

Book mark:

*R. S. Cur.* Mo.

*Henry Reymann*

Rank *Steward, 3* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service as Post Hospital Steward, Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

*P 5600* Mo.

*Henry R. Yarnall*

Rank *Steward, 5* Reg't Missouri *Co. C*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached as Port  
Hospital Steward at  
Post Springfield,  
Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*H. L. Ames*

W R S. C. Mo.

Rank *1st Lt*, *5th* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by the*

*Reg't for being*

*discharged*

*Became 5 Mo. Cavalry*

*\* Cor by certificate \**

Book mark:

*For the*

Mo.

Rank 2nd Lt., ..... Reg't Missouri

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See 1st record*

any pay yet, not being  
emitted into service.

(Mustered in Sept. 9, 1861  
at St. Louis. 3 yrs.  
Age not shown.)

Became 5 Mo. large.

**Book mark:** .....



*Reguman Henry*

*7th S., Co* , *5* *Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>/</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Oct 6th 1871.

W. H. H.

Wm. H.

at once return

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
in company with  
Port Huen Huen

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

(5 M. H. H. H.)

Head Qrs Dist S W Mo  
Springfield March 6 - 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to inform  
you that at a General Court Martial  
held at this Post by virtue of Special Order  
No 24, dated Head Qrs Dist S W Mo July 27 - 1863  
Henry Benjamin Hospital Stewart of 5th Missouri  
Cavalry Vols was tried, convicted and sentenced  
"to be paid to <sup>the</sup> Surgeon in Charge of the Springfield  
General Hospital the amount of One hundred dollars  
and twenty cents, in arrears as belonging to the  
effects of W. M. Smith a deceased Soldier, and that  
he forfeit to the use of the United States General  
Government all pay and ~~now due~~ <sup>due</sup>  
Emoluments now, or (which) may become due  
to him from the United States Government and  
that he be dishonorably discharged from the service  
of the United States Army."

I have the honor to be Sir

Yours Obt Servt

Edw Maugh Junr

Judge Advocate

Dist S W Mo.

R#3 R<sup>70</sup> ~~Butt~~ Hospital  
Springfield Mo.  
Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Regiments Heavy  
Arty. 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav<sup>y</sup>.

has detailed for duty  
as Post Hospital Steno  
at Springfield Mo.  
Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862. & has con  
tinued in that posi  
tion ever since under  
order of Genl Curtis.  
Among board of the re  
cent consolidation of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo.  
Cav<sup>y</sup>, awaits further  
instructions -

Rec'd H. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo. Dec. 19<sup>th</sup>  
Rec'd H. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo. Dec. 19<sup>th</sup>  
- Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.

N<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Engels Army of S. E. Mo  
Camp near Harrison Mo.  
Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

We spec<sup>ly</sup>ly submit  
but to you. Gen. Landon  
family the Army, with the  
request that he will pro  
vide an order returning this  
man to his regiment & the  
other Hospital Steno  
about on discharge  
service and Regiments  
much notice.

Wm. S. Wharmy, Jr.  
Col Comd Reg<sup>t</sup> 1862

Respectfully referred to  
Department of 2<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Cavalry  
J. M. Williams  
Pay Clerk  
Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav<sup>y</sup>  
Harrison Mo. Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

These things referred to the Genl  
ing order for the full District at the  
1862. 1862 order - which order is 1862.  
to his request. The information for the  
with 1. order at 1862. Gen. Landon.

W. S. Cant  
A. S. S.

Central General Hospital  
Springfield Mo. Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col. George C. Warren  
Commanding 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. Cav.

Sir:

Having been authorized  
by Special Order No 31 from Headquarters,  
Dept of the Missouri, published in the papers,  
of the reorganization of the 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Regts  
Mo. Cav. Vols, I take the liberty to address  
myself to you

I enlisted the 10<sup>th</sup> of September 1861  
as Hospital Steward of the 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Vols Cav;  
was detailed for duty as Post Hospital  
Steward at Springfield Mo, the 17<sup>th</sup> of  
February 1862, and have continued in  
that position ever since, under order  
of General Curtis, dated April 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Awaiting your further instructions,  
I respectfully remain

Very respectfully  
Yours ob<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
Henry Reymann  
Hosp. Steward

Charge Certificate

against

Henry Bergman

Harper Stearns & Co

To be paid

\$ 100.00 to  
Henry Bergman  
of New York City.  
J. W. Stearns.



Charge & Specification preferred  
against Henry Beymann Hospital Stewart of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry volunteers

Charge

Neglect and violation of Duty & the preju-  
dice of good order and military discipline

Specification

In this that the said Henry Beymann Hospital  
Stewart of the 5<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry volunteers  
at Springfield Missouri in the District of S. M.  
Missouri having received the sum of one  
hundred dollars in paper currency of the United  
States of America (commonly called Greenbacks) the  
property and effects of one William M. Smith  
then lately deceased <sup>holding</sup> at Springfield Missouri  
did then and there having so received the sum  
of one hundred dollars neglect and refuse  
and still does neglect and refuse to pay over the  
said sum of one hundred dollars to the authority  
properly constituted to receive the said sum of  
money aforesaid to the disgrace of the service  
This at Springfield Missouri on or about the  
5<sup>th</sup> day of September A. D. 1862

By order of the Col Candy Post  
of Springfield

G. M. Warrick Lieut

& judge advocate of  
Dist S. M. Mo

Witnesses

Dr Paddock

Ira Newton

Mathias Matter

Ernest Krebs

Dr Hubbard, Medical Director

Recd as. Henry Raymond.  
Aspirator Street

~~Dr. Fennell~~

Dr. Fennell: a witness for the Prosecution  
by any sum <sup>being paid</sup> I am connected with  
the Post-Hospital, on the capacity of same.  
I have been there ever since the 15<sup>th</sup> of July last  
I belong to the 37<sup>th</sup> Regt. I was serving in  
the Hospital when Wm. W. Smith died about  
the first of the month of Sept. 1862. Smith  
died pained of some money which was in my  
care while he died. The amount of the money  
was one hundred dollars and seventy cents.  
in Greenback. After Smith died I took the  
money from his pocket and gave it to the Asst.  
Henry Raymond. I do not know what  
became of the money afterwards. I do not  
know. It is the business of the Ward Master  
to take charge of the effects of the deceased  
soldiers and deliver them to the Surgeon.  
The Ward Master directed me to deliver the  
money over to Raymond. The Ward Master's  
name I do not exactly recollect. By Greenbacks  
I mean Government Legal Tender notes. Ray-  
mond was Asst. at that time. I think he is  
now acting Asst. of the General Central  
Hospital. I have a connection with Raymond  
in regard to this money and Raymond said  
he had no idea but what it had been  
turned over to him and he said he (Raymond)  
thought I had no more to do with it after I  
turned it over to him.



For Proc—

AD  
J. J. W.  
The extracting & charging  
one note of evidence  
against Henry Rogers  
The Robert Stewart 5-4  
Key box one 114

Matthew Nathan a witness for the prosecution by depositions says. I am connected with the Pat-Hospital at Springfield, Mo. as Ward Master. I think I was in the Hospital when Dr. W. Smith died. I have been <sup>in</sup> the Hospital ever since last April. A man died with <sup>some</sup> no money and a pocket-book which Newton said he had for the man. Newton & Alford (Newton) to give it to the land. Raymond was clerk at that time. It is the Ward Master's duty to take charge of the effects of deceased soldiers and turn it over to the Surgeon. Raymond never turned any over any money to me. The land owner handed me my money being to deceased soldiers but once, and that did not belong to Smith. Several times there were packages sent into the Hospital and I would take them up into the Ward. Dr. Watson told me to put money money into the deceased soldiers' clothes. & Raymond never gave me the money belonging to Smith that I know of. Raymond never gave me any package belonging to the effects of Smith. that I know of.

Ernest Harts. a witness for the prosecution by depositions says. - I am connected with the Hospital as the Associate Springfield General Hospital in the capacity of Steward. I was in the General Hospital about the 15<sup>th</sup> of Sept-1862, as a physician. It is the Surgeon's duty to take charge of the effects of deceased soldiers. Dr. Padavan was in charge of the Hospital on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Sept-1862. he was sick at this time and unable to discharge his duties. During the sickness of Dr. Padavan, the Hospital Steward took possession of the effects of deceased soldiers. Henry Raymond was Steward at that time.

Question by the Jurors. What were the contents in regard to the <sup>money</sup> effects of deceased soldiers.

Dr. Watson's instruction were to place it in charge of  
knobs of account and give it to the  
ward master. Dr. Paddock gave no new instructions  
when he came in charge.

Dr. R. B. Paddock. A witness for the Museum  
by my own says. I am the Surgeon in charge  
of the Springfield General Hospital. I was in  
charge of the Hospital last September. The record  
shows that Mr. W. Smith died at the Hospital  
last September. My friend of the President of General  
Soldier John Smith to have been proposed of one  
hundred dollars <sup>in bills and</sup> twenty cents in ~~one~~ cash. I  
personally no knowledge of what became of the  
money belonging to Smith. I was sick at the time  
and I knew not anything of what was going on  
in the Hospital during the month of September. I  
received a letter from a man pretending to be the  
brother of Smith in January last <sup>saying</sup> see to  
send the 100 dollars on the President of Smith's  
effects and I enquired of Raymond where the  
money was. I took the book containing the Inventory  
of Smith's effects to Raymond, which was in  
Raymond's own hands writing but did not make  
a formal demand of him for the money. This  
was in the presence of Dr. Hubbard & Threlton.  
Raymond professed to have no recollection about  
it. Dr. Watson was only in charge of the Hospital  
during the time I was sick which was up to  
about the 10th of October 1862. The Inventory of the effects  
of Smith that was sent to the Collector was  
signed by me though I have no recollection of  
having signed it. I was laboring under an attack of  
typhoid fever.

The President has offered the Rev. of Commission. Give  
to Dr. Paddock for the amount of \$100.70 belonging to  
Smith.



8

Question of Judge Parsons. Dr. Hale what  
that receipt was given for.

Answer. That receipt was given last Thursday. I too  
having learned that charges were about to be preferred  
against Raymond I asked E. Harts if he  
supposed Raymond would be willing to pay  
over the amount of the money borrowed as  
belonging to Smith effects if charges were  
not preferred against him. Harts replied that  
Raymond would be willing to do it and  
had already placed funds at his (Harts)  
disposal to get him out of the scrape. On  
the strength of this I went to court to stay the  
proceedings. I called in the Council of  
Administration and Harts went to the  
President of the Council the amount of the money  
and the President accepted it to me. I then  
sent the receipt to Raymond for the money and  
Raymond returned it to me, disclosing of knowledge  
of the transaction. (The following is the receipt  
given to Henry Raymond through his agent - Harts  
by Dr. Parsons.)

Here insert the Receipt.

Ernest Harts. Recalled on the part of the Accu-  
sation says. On the 19<sup>th</sup> of March 1863 I paid  
over to the Board of Council through Dr.  
one hundred dollar & seventy cents. which the  
Board of Council accepted to Dr. Parsons.  
I received this amount of money from Henry  
Raymond. Hospital Steward. at the time he was  
arrested. He gave me the money to take care of it  
from him. I then Raymond said to me he would

never pay twice the amount of the money, than to have such charges against him. Since then the money Raymond said he did not authorize me to do it. Raymond gave me between 130 & 140 dollars. At that time since Raymond was paid for five months a Hospital Steward gets thirty dollars per month.

The prosecution having no further testimony to offer was closed.

The defense introduced the following testimony

Dr L. J. Watson a outcrop for the defense by direct exam says. I was in charge of the Springfield General Hospital during the <sup>first</sup> month of September last. But Dr Padgett has stated I did duty there until the 26<sup>th</sup> of the month. My instructions were for the Steward to take inventories of the effects of deceased soldiers and after to deposit them with the Ward Master. Each package to be labeled. Raymond was Steward under me from last March up to the time I gave up the charge of the Hospital. During this time I never had occasion to doubt his honesty. Many were packed away with the other effects of deceased men.

The defense having ~~no~~ further testimony to offer was closed.

The Court-house adjourned at 4 o'clock P.M. to meet again at 9 o'clock A.M. on Monday the 23<sup>rd</sup> of March 1868.

✓ 1060 1/2

✓ Reynolds, Joshua  
Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Farrier | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8736379	26
2	74430441	27
3	R.P. 226.011	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 226011-R.P. 1890.

See also ✓

*R*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua Reynolds*  
*Farrier*, Co *D*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Enlistment, muster-in,  
period, and age not  
shown on roll. Name  
not borne on subse-  
quent rolls.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark: *Au 226011-R.P. 1890*

*L. Y. Sparr*

18 Benton County Mo.  
Kearny.

Joshua Reynolds

Co. D Benton ~~Regt~~ Kansas

Missouri Cavalry

### NOTATION

Book mark:

226, 011

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 21, 1899

" It has this day ( June 21, 1899 )

been determined by this Department from records  
on file and original final  
statement submitted by the  
Commissioner of Pensions that  
this man was discharged at  
Benton Barracks, Mo. January 9,  
1862 (and paid to include Dec  
31, 61) by reason of disability."

J. Dunn

Approved



A. r. J. #226,011-

2 | 5 Cavy. Mo.  
4 Cav. | Mo.

Soana Reinolds  
4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 186

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of Genl Curtis Dec. 30, 61  
for disability.

Discharged by order of Genl  
Book mark: Curtis Jan. 9, 62

McDavis

5 mo. Cav.

Reynolds, Joshua  
B. Co. D.

4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Derelictions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

25<sup>th</sup> D. L. R. 41

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **118**

*John A. Reynolds*

*Wadsworth Co. D*

Regt of *Benton* *Regt*

Approved:

*L. J. Smith*  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

*on 2nd Jan 4th 1862*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of Major General M. M. L.*

*Wm. A. R. Smith*

Assistant Adjutant General

*Wm. A. R. Smith*  
*Adj. Gen. Office*  
*Aug 24/62*

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

*Entered in receipt of*  
*Aug 24/62*

*A. G. O. Aug 25 1862*  
*No designation of the Com*  
*manding Officer to the 4th Regt*  
*of the 1st Div.*

*Conf. to R. 41*  
*A. G. O.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Harkness and James Joshua Reynolds* of Captain *Wickherlin's*  
Company, ( *D* ), of the *Benton Harper* Regiment of the United States

*Mo Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Major Heimlich*, of  
the *Benton Harper* Regiment of *Mo Volunteers*, at *St. Louis Mo*  
on the *twenty third* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Cavan* in the State of *Ireland* is *forty two*  
years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Harkness*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *45* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*In the first place the man ought never to have been enlisted, being  
over age. Whenever the weather changes, he is unable to do his duty, having  
pain in the catarrhs, not able to work any. The disease seems to be Rheu-  
matism, which disease he had for years*

STATION: *Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks*

DATE: *January 5th 1862*

*George D. D. D.*  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joshua Reynolds* of  
Captain *Wickherlin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *having Rheumatism*

*chronic, which he had for years, and being over age, and by the  
change of the weather, having great pain and stiffness in the catarrhs  
he is most of the time unable to do his duty, and never ought to have  
been enlisted into service*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Eighth* day of *Jan* 1862, at *Benton Barracks*

*Eng. W. T. Sherman*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1061  
x Rhader, Conrad  
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Rhader, Conrad	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1062  
Richard, Michael

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137059	26
2	8137133	27
3	8137218	28
4	8137313	29
5	8137397	30
6	8137480	31
7	8137563	32
8	8137645	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Richard  
Chick, Co. C., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick since Oct.  
at St. Louis Hospital

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark: 2587

W. P. Powell



13

5 Cav.

Mo.

Richard  
Michael Richard

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July, 1861, August, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct. 20/61  
at Boacobe, Mo. 3 yrs.  
Age not shown on rolls.  
Mustered in Nov. 8/61 at  
St. Louis.

1 Co. by Attached Ex

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

Charles J. Jones Mo.

William H. Richard  
Amah, Co. 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Richard  
Quate, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(G. Powell)

R      **5 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Michael Richard

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

C. J. Pomeroy

*K* **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Richard*

*Private* Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ch. Powell*

R. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael, Richard  
Private, Co. 6, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

dated Dec. 31, 1861.  
for

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Powell

*A* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Richard*

*Smith, Co &*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 October 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

*C. G. Power*

✓  
1063  
Richers, Frederick  
Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139682	25
2	8139764	26
3	8139838	27
4	8139914	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 449 A. A. H. O. (213) 174,  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also



A | 5 Cav. | Mo.

S. M. Richards  
Co. K., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Barracks, Mo., Sep. 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Sept. 25, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct settled

up to June 30, 1862,

(Age 21)

Mustered in Jan. 14/62,

Hammon.

Book mark: This Company  
(over)

A. L. Brown

MAR. 19

8139914

ALCOLO

was ordered to be  
removed on 1. Sep. 20  
62, by reason of the  
unlawful conduct  
and disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company  
See 449 A. A. G. O. (E. B.)  
74.

R

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Friederick Richers

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Idk. Richers

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Riechers

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for March & Apr. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July , 1862.

Where Warrenton

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:  
General Notation 449 A 1874

C. R. Owen

✓ Major Erhard  
Lichter, Erhard "Sr" Ehrhardt

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8136184  
2 8136323  
3 8136410  
4 8136508  
5 8136595  
6 8136678  
7 8136765  
8 8136854  
9 43174843

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

✓  
See also

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Richter

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

(347)

M. Johnson

Copyist.

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Richter

Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick,  
July 18th, 1862.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Spanner



R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Erhardt Richter

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.  
July 16th, 62. St.  
Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

R 5 Cav Mo.

Edward Richter  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
leave.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Richter

Ort

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

Book mark:

Sham

*R*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richardt Richter*  
*Prst*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shannon*

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Richardt Richter

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spam

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Erhardt Richter

Art, Co D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co D Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. J. Shamm

*A*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Erhard Richter sen.*  
*Prst*, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

(856)

*L. Y. Sparr*

Copyist.

1065

Richard Henry

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81349220	2
2	81350221	3
3	81350622	4
4	81351527	5
5	81352426	6
6	81353844	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also



R. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Richter  
Sgt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. 1 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Does not show on  
roll.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. H.  
Copied.

R. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Richter

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

(Mustered in Jan. 8,  
St. Louis.)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Waggett

R. | 5600 | Mo.

Henry Richter  
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 15, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Richter

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862 .\*

Where St. Louis .\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to  
Corp. May 1. 62.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

U. A. Hall

Company  
Corp.

K | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Richter  
Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Waggett

*R.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Richter*

*Reh.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186 .\*

Where *St. Louis* .\*

Period *2 1/2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*(Enlisted Jan 1 - at  
St. Louis, Period 3 yrs)*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. G. H.*

<sup>✓</sup> 1066 or Otto.  
Richter, Otto. Jr.

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | 2 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8136135

2 8136324

3 8136416

4 8136509

5 8136596

6 8136623

7 8136708

8 8136794

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

<sup>✓</sup>  
Book Mark:

<sup>✓</sup>  
See also

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Otto Richter

2<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since  
Sept. 21, 1862

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Spanner



R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Otto Richter

2<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

R 5 Cav Mo.

Otto Richter

2 Sgts, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spasim

(359)

App'd.

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Otto Richter

Port

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Otto Richter

Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch 9 apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shaw*

*A*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Otto Richter*

*Prt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Otto Richter

Prt, Co D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co D 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. Y. Shamm

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Otto Richter jun

Pvt

, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 29

186

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Spamer

*Richter, Otto*

*L.M. Sgt., Co. 10*

*5* Reg't *Mo. Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists <i>1</i> .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



1850

# Descriptive Roll,

OF

Wm. James Duff Sergeant  
Reg't 4th Vols

Vauder,

# Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Wm. Richter* of *5th Cavalry*

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1864, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Master Roll*.
2. No also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as *Act. Hosp. Steward*, &c., and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him, must be precisely stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			Years or Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.	WHEN.	WHERE.	By WHOM.	PERIOD.	By PAYM <sup>TE</sup> .	To WHAT TIME.	
2.	<i>Wm. Richter</i>	<i>Dr. Hatcher.</i> <i>Sergeant</i>	19	<i>blue</i>	<i>sandy</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>five</i>	<i>seven</i>	<i>Brandenburg.</i> <i>Prussia</i>		<i>30th</i> <i>Septm</i> <i>1861</i>	<i>St Louis,</i> <i>Missouri</i>	<i>Captain</i> <i>E. H. Jackson</i>	<i>3 years</i>	<i>Major</i> <i>Shawney</i>	<i>30th</i> <i>1862</i>	<i>Engaged at the Battle of the Bridge</i> <i>March 6th, 7th &amp; 8th 1862</i>

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's Office, & is the record received from the Chief Muster Officer of Missouri.

*Nothing account last settled to 30th 1862.*  
*I see \$11.88 for clothing arrears. Last settlement of clothing account \$14.10 29th*

**certify,** That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the *5th Cavalry* of the company *Company* of the *5th Cavalry*.  
*Station: Camp Helena, Idaho III Brigade III Division, Army of the South West.*  
*Date: September 29th 1862.*

*H. J. Chamberlain*  
*Company*

1067  
x  
Rickers, Henry,

Co. K , 5 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1868  
Pickens, Henry

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant Major  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	81396222	28
2	81333747	27
3	81333769	26
4	81333743	25
5	81333782	24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

Book Mark.

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

Mo.

Co.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 17, 1862.

Muster-out to date

March 17, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1862 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

From the clothing account  
settled up to June 30  
1862, and the balance  
for clothing in kind

Book mark:

W. L. Miller

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry McDaniel

Sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton, Arkansas, Mo., March 2, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant

Major of 11th Missouri

from 1st to 15th June 1862

at St. Louis

Mustered out at St. Louis

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. A. Brown

R | 5 Cav | Mo.

Henry Rickers  
Sgt. Maj. 3rd S. 512 Battle, Cav.  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July and Aug, 1862.

Station Camp Boyd Roll, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at Camp Hapi  
ind

Book mark:

O Leary

A | 5 Cav | Mo.

Henry Reikers  
Sgt Maj, Co. F. I., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May and June, 1862.

Station

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted June 1 1862  
Pay due him as Sergt in  
Comp K 5 I. gt Mo Cav  
at that time

Book mark:

O Leary



5 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry H. H. H.*  
1st Serg't, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 186*2*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186*2*

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: .....  
**General Notation 449 A 1874**

*C. R. Quinn*

*Pickers, Henry*

....., Co.

*5* Reg't *Mo. Cav*

*20.25-2ee, Henry Hartman*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

5-H Mo. Navy  
Oct. 21, 1862

Henry Keeler

Similar to ~~the~~  
filled with Italian)

1906. This paper was originally a study of Requisitions of a book. The book was formed in the Division M. O. and the records of the Division M. O. are in the Division M. O. and the records of the Division M. O. are in the Division M. O.

1. *Chrysomelidae*  
 2. *Curculionidae*  
 3. *Chrysomelidae*  
 4. *Chrysomelidae*  
 5. *Chrysomelidae*  
 6. *Chrysomelidae*  
 7. *Chrysomelidae*  
 8. *Chrysomelidae*  
 9. *Chrysomelidae*  
 10. *Chrysomelidae*  
 11. *Chrysomelidae*  
 12. *Chrysomelidae*  
 13. *Chrysomelidae*  
 14. *Chrysomelidae*  
 15. *Chrysomelidae*  
 16. *Chrysomelidae*  
 17. *Chrysomelidae*  
 18. *Chrysomelidae*  
 19. *Chrysomelidae*  
 20. *Chrysomelidae*  
 21. *Chrysomelidae*  
 22. *Chrysomelidae*  
 23. *Chrysomelidae*  
 24. *Chrysomelidae*  
 25. *Chrysomelidae*  
 26. *Chrysomelidae*  
 27. *Chrysomelidae*  
 28. *Chrysomelidae*  
 29. *Chrysomelidae*  
 30. *Chrysomelidae*  
 31. *Chrysomelidae*  
 32. *Chrysomelidae*  
 33. *Chrysomelidae*  
 34. *Chrysomelidae*  
 35. *Chrysomelidae*  
 36. *Chrysomelidae*  
 37. *Chrysomelidae*  
 38. *Chrysomelidae*  
 39. *Chrysomelidae*  
 40. *Chrysomelidae*  
 41. *Chrysomelidae*  
 42. *Chrysomelidae*  
 43. *Chrysomelidae*  
 44. *Chrysomelidae*  
 45. *Chrysomelidae*  
 46. *Chrysomelidae*  
 47. *Chrysomelidae*  
 48. *Chrysomelidae*  
 49. *Chrysomelidae*  
 50. *Chrysomelidae*  
 51. *Chrysomelidae*  
 52. *Chrysomelidae*  
 53. *Chrysomelidae*  
 54. *Chrysomelidae*  
 55. *Chrysomelidae*  
 56. *Chrysomelidae*  
 57. *Chrysomelidae*  
 58. *Chrysomelidae*  
 59. *Chrysomelidae*  
 60. *Chrysomelidae*  
 61. *Chrysomelidae*  
 62. *Chrysomelidae*  
 63. *Chrysomelidae*  
 64. *Chrysomelidae*  
 65. *Chrysomelidae*  
 66. *Chrysomelidae*  
 67. *Chrysomelidae*  
 68. *Chrysomelidae*  
 69. *Chrysomelidae*  
 70. *Chrysomelidae*  
 71. *Chrysomelidae*  
 72. *Chrysomelidae*  
 73. *Chrysomelidae*  
 74. *Chrysomelidae*  
 75. *Chrysomelidae*  
 76. *Chrysomelidae*  
 77. *Chrysomelidae*  
 78. *Chrysomelidae*  
 79. *Chrysomelidae*  
 80. *Chrysomelidae*  
 81. *Chrysomelidae*  
 82. *Chrysomelidae*  
 83. *Chrysomelidae*  
 84. *Chrysomelidae*  
 85. *Chrysomelidae*  
 86. *Chrysomelidae*  
 87. *Chrysomelidae*  
 88. *Chrysomelidae*  
 89. *Chrysomelidae*  
 90. *Chrysomelidae*  
 91. *Chrysomelidae*  
 92. *Chrysomelidae*  
 93. *Chrysomelidae*  
 94. *Chrysomelidae*  
 95. *Chrysomelidae*  
 96. *Chrysomelidae*  
 97. *Chrysomelidae*  
 98. *Chrysomelidae*  
 99. *Chrysomelidae*  
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS }

No. - 25

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mustering  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

I In pursuance of Special Field  
Order No. 1 from Head Quarters District of  
Missouri Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862. Henry Henry Richards  
Sergeant Major 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols Cavalry and Henry  
Hartman Commissary Sergeant will be mustered  
out of service by Lieut Price 13<sup>th</sup> Infantry Regt. &  
as soon as practicable

By command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

John N. Noble,

Assistant Adjutant General

Lt. and ace

To Lieut Price  
13<sup>th</sup> Infantry Regt.

*Amherst  
Dec 17 1864  
1000*

Sergeant Major  
Descriptive Roll,

OF

Henry Dickson  
Co. D  
8th Mass Cavalry

Mustard out Dec 17  
1864 Capt J. B. Baine

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Descript. Roll of Henry Pickens

- NOTES.
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
  2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
  3. The amount of retired pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
  4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each, must be stated.
  5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount of the stoppage, must be carefully stated.

- NOTES.
8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
  9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him, must be precisely stated.
  10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
  11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DISEASES, WOUNDS, & INJURIES.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			Years of Age.	Height of Body.	Color of Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.		WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYM'T.	TO WHAT TIME.		
	Henry Pickens	Private	33	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Settling account with the amount of 6550

Settling account with the amount of 6550

Certify That the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station: Rockwell

Date: September 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. H. Stevens  
Major 5<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt.  
Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Bat. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Transmitted from  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> of 1862 - at rate of \$2.25  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> of 1862 - at rate of \$2.25  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> of 1862 - at rate of \$2.25  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> of 1862 - at rate of \$2.25



✓  
 1869  
 Archer, Louis  
 Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS

1	8139142	2	
2	8139245	3	
3	8139347	4	
4	144338351	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book No. 449 - A - (1873) 744  
 General Notation 449 A 1874 744

See also 1 Ball's MSS. 744  
 (Lewis River)

*P. 10 bay Mo.*  
*Louis Pickett*  
*Capt, Co K, 15 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

*P. P 328.351*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Nov. 17, 1892.*

It has this day (*Nov. 17*, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file & records furnished  
is by the Auditor of the  
Treasury that this man  
was mustered out with  
less Sept 25. 1862, as a  
mutineer & paid to in-  
clude July 8. 1862.

*A. J. W.*



R | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Richer

For, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bx 100, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1862; drawn since \$ 17 63  
100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered Roll a July

9. appears as absent

not mustered out by roll

Genl Schofield

Book mark: 449. 9(213) 74

James

P | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Rieber

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at  
Fort Wyman since  
July 9/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Louis Rieber

No.

Rev

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll\*

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1862

Where *Shore*

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

## Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of the stock 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, &c.	100
------------------------------------	-----

Remarks: Pay due June as before

\*First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1962, per S. O. 99, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1962.

Book mark: U.A. 328,951

General Notation 449 A 1874

same

MAR. 19

8139142

918917

*up to April 1*

1070  
\* Riechers, Frederick.  
Co K , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3 See Riechers, Frederick.  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

107  
Richards, John P.  
Co. 6, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135491	25
2	8135574	27
3	8135664	28
4	8135755	29
5	8135836	30
6	8135913	31
7	8135984	32
8	8136055	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*E* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Sam P. Richers*  
*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 186*6* / 186*3*.

Book mark: .....

*Hughes*

*70* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John E. Richers*  
*Sgt*, Co. *10*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :



*5 Cav. | Mo.*

*John S. Richards*

*1st*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

*John P. Richers*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Hugh*

L. 5 Cav. Mo.

William S. Beechers

Art, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shugler

5 Cav. Mo.

*James B. Richards*  
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 20*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co

5 Cav. Mo.

John P. Parsons

Art, Co, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Hager

John P. Peckham  
J.P. Co. 6  
Regt. Me. Vols.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis (Personal, Mo. Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Sept 2* 186

Where *S. X. Lomas Arzobal, No.*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

+ 1/2 from roll Nov & Dec, 1861.

\* Subsequently became C.O.C.  
5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mass. Cav.

Book mark:

Kingston

✓ 1072  
Riechmann, Christian  
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139143	25
2	8139216	25
3	8139298	25
4	Q.R. 328351	25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark: 449-a-(E.T.B.) 74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874 Q.R. 328351

See also

R. I. Co. Mo.  
Christian Richman  
Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. I. 328351

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Nov. 17, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 17, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file & evidence fur-  
nished by the 2 Auditors  
of the Treasury that  
this man was mus-  
tered out with the Co.  
Sept. 25, 1862, as a mu-  
tineer & paid to include  
July 8, 1862.

A. G. W.



R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Reichenman

For Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled 46 28, 1862; drawn since \$ 37 14 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mutinied Roll a

July 8. Absent at arrest. Clothing  
ap not allowed in enlistment  
Nor mustered out by order  
Genl Schofield

Book mark: 449-9-(213) 78

James

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Richman

Port, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at  
Fort Wyman since  
July 9/62.

Book mark:

James

Mo.

*DoV*, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll\*

for May of year, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .. *Sept 4* .., 186*7*

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

**Mastered in:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Where** .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of C. D. 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. <sup>22</sup>  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: 01A 528357

General Notation 449 A 1874

Saint

✓ 1073 <sup>Fried.</sup>  
Riefendahl Friedrich  
Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133708	26
2	8139065	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See Also

*P*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Riefenstahl*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

9 | 5 | 600 | **Mo.**

Paul Christensen

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Missouri 610 Roll dated

October 10, 1862, 1862.

Where born Denmark, Mo

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion healthy; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1862.

Where mustered in Antioch, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pfeferstahl Frederick

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Fred Riefenstahl*, *Twenty* (age), *farmer* (occupation),  
born in *Herrmanns* (presented by) *Major Gust Scimich*  
*Mo.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *1861 - lung fever*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

## REMARKS.

*Approved*

Date, *August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*  
Place, *St. Louis Mo.*

*J. D. Cowgill*

Inspecting Surgeon.



I, Frederick Kiefernshel desiring to ENLIST in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty one years  
and none months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

**Gravel**

**Figure 1**

**Wages:**

Henry Wood

Frederick. Riefenstahl.

86332

Dr. J. J. J. J. J.

Edited by  
*David Lloyd*

Chicago, Ill. 1882  
 1411 Broadway  
 1411 Broadway  
 1411 Broadway

agent: Lee Street Company ( )

**Director**

Discharged  
 from John Brown's  
 Twenty Five Dollars  
 County Paid  
 Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

David W. D. C.

Michael

Do Certify, That I am the  
that the said  
years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Grass 42

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Fred. Riefenstall* born in *Herrmann*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Twenty ninth* day of *August* 1862 as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as and or may be, established by law. And I, *Fred. Riefenstall* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Bereav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Clegg*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *brown, dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Fred. Riefenstall* previously to his  
*Gro. J. Feinrich*  
Recruiting Officer.  
*Major S. M. Carl*

1074 Charles  
Kinderle, Carl or  
Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186107	21
2	8186026	22
3	8136418	23
4	8186512	24
5	8136599	25
6	8136621	26
7	8136768	27
8	8136857	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book Mark:

See also

*R* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chas Rinderle*  
*Prt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 18*62*,  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1862.

Book mark:.....

.....

*Spam*

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas Rendle

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 5 Cav | Mo.

Charles Rinderle  
Part, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Shamm

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Rinderle

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon



R | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Charley Rinderle  
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr, 1862,  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Rinderle

Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spann

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Rinderle  
Pvt., Co. D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. J. Shann

R | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Rinderle  
Ort, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L. J. Spann

1075 Buckwheat  
 Quint, Philadelphia or

Co. ~~Infantry~~ 5 Missouri Cav.

17 Auger Auger  
 CARD NUMBERS

1	8136084	26	
2	8186277	27	
3	81838210	28	
4	8133851	29	
5	8133863	30	
6	8133880	31	
7	8133891	32	
8	8133905	33	
9	8136807	34	
10	4839-0-1880	35	
11	4839-0-1880	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book No. 4839. C.A. & O. (1873) 1880.

See also

R 5 Car No.

Rudolph Rindt

5. Reg. No. Car.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4839. C. 1880.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 25, 1881.

"Discharged Oct. 28, 1862 at  
St. Louis, Mo. under Act of  
Congress of July 17, 1862."

Discharge certificate furnished  
March 31, 1881.

Chapman

Clerk

R 5<sup>th</sup> Car. | No.

Rudolph Rindt

Co. D, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4839-C-1880

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 25, 1881.

Erroneously taken up on musters  
of this company. Was discharged  
October 28, 1862, as Chief Clerk  
of 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Campbell

Clerk.

R | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph, Rindt

Bugler, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined the Com-  
pany the 27<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1862,  
Absent with leave.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R 5 Cav.*

Mo.

*Rudolph Rindt*

Rank *Private* *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A. L. Ames*



C | 5 Car. | **Mo.**

And. Pindt  
Chief  
Engl. Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R* | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Rud. Rindt*

*Principal*  
Rank *Missouri* *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A. L. Ames*

R 15 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Rindt

Rank *Sergeant*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 56 1 Mo.

Rank 2nd Lt., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry x

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Became 5 Mo. Cavalry

Book mark:

S. Long

Mo.

*Wm. J. L. Phillips*

Rank *1st Lt*, ..... Reg't Missouri

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 16, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----160

Remarks: *Hyphomys*

Baylis & Co. 2001  
Family Baylis of Co. D.

Please to Mr. Cary.

Book mark: See 453 f. 2 (40) (CB) 1550.

(257)

**Copyright.**

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Rindt

1 Bugler, Co D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted chief

Bugler Dec. 26, 61.

\* This organization subsequently became Co D, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

L. J. Spamer

R | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Philipp Rindt

1<sup>st</sup> Bugler, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 204539-C. A. & O. B. 1860

L. J. Sparr

*Kinds. Rud*

*Chf Mus.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*5*

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*Ms. Car*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch _____	Med. Certificates _____
O. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service. <i>/</i> _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____



Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
in the records of the Chief Inspector  
of the Department of the Interior, at  
Washington, D. C.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly a  
part of a book of Birds of the  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, U. S. O.  
Records at St. Louis.

Paul Reindel  
5 Mo. Co

Adj. Gen. 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Benton Mo. October 23<sup>d</sup>. 1862.

Regmtl. order  
No. 37.

Chief Musician Rud. Rindt will proceed to St. Louis  
and report at Benton Barracks, to be mustered out  
of service, in compliance with General orders from the  
Governor of Missouri. -

By order of Capt. Sanger  
Commanding 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
A. Krebs  
Adj.

Approved:

Fred H. Steele  
Brig. Genl.  
Comdg.

1076

x *Röbcke, Friedrich.*

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Röbcke, Friedrich.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓  
Book Mark:↙  
See also

1077

Robert, Jacob

Co B , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1078  
Robert Jacob

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134823	26
2	8134921	27
3	8135022	28
4	8135118	29
5	8135212	30
6	8135304	31
7	8135400	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*R.*

**3 Cav. 1 Mo.**

*Jacob Robert*

*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Mustered in Jan. Ex  
62 at St. Louis.*

*\* J. R. Hamilton Es.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

*Laggett*

A. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jac. Robert

Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 (Aug.), 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 14th, 1861.\*

Where Cape Girardeau.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. S. Lee | **Mo.**

Jacob Robert  
Reg't, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Priv. Robert  
Prvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Dec. 4, 1862.\*

Where Cape Girardeau.\*

Period 1<sup>st</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital  
at Springfield has not  
received pay since March

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

16. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Robert

Feb., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 1862.\*

Where Camp Girard.\*

Period 17 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital  
at Springfield

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Guggelt

6. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jac. Weber

Plt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1861.\*

Where Cape Girardeau.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jac. Reber*

*B.*, Co. *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 2 Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Cape Girardeau* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Page 11*

✓ 1079  
Rodde, William

Co D.C., 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8 3 6 1 3 1  
2 8 1 3 6 3 2 0  
3 8 1 3 6 4 1 3  
4 8 1 3 5 8 9 9  
5 8 1 3 5 9 1 5  
6 8 1 3 5 9 8 6  
7 3 6 6 1 0 8 9 9

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

✓  
See also

22 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

*John F. Fide*  
*Art*, Co: *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. serv. with*  
*Genl Sigel, in Virginia.*

*Name not borne on*  
*subsequent roll.*

Book mark:

*Hughes*

*A | 3 Cur | Mo*

*Wm Kiddle*

*Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't M. Cav*

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *on detached service*  
*since March 1. 1862 by*  
*order of Major General F. Sigd.*

Book mark

*Metcalf*

5 Cav. Mo.

*William F. Felt*

*1st*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Let. Dr.*

*Name appears in column of names  
present cancelled with line  
drawn thro' it.*

Book mark:

*Engle*



*E* 5 Cav. Mo.

*William Rodde*

*ser.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*ser. L. to Co. E. March 17.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*E. Hughes*

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Rodde  
Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Rodde  
Pvt., Co D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co D 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. J. Shamm

*R*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*William Rodde*

*Ort*

Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 9*

186

Where

*St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*

1080

*Roder. George*  
Co *a*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133971	2
2	8134043	3
3	8134119	4
4	8134199	5
5	8134283	6
6	8134357	7
7	8134431	8
8	8134512	9
9	8134601	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

(4)

5 Cav. Mo.

George Roder  
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

(858)

W. P. Rogers  
Capt.

67

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Roden

M., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hagan

(9) 3 Cav. | Mo.

George. Foster  
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan



*LP*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Röder*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Pagan*

9

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Rodger

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

5 Cav. Mo.

George Aders

Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

9

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Roder

Regt., Co. A, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

R. D.

5 Cav. Mo.

George ~~Boyer~~ <sup>Föder</sup>  
M.

, Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 13/61 to Oct. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1861.\*

Where Camp Butler, St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cor by attachment?

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. T. Pagan

P

5 Cav. Mo.

George Röder

Pvt., Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeton, Mo. Sept. 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 13<sup>th</sup>

1861.\*

Where

Calumet Station, St. Louis.\*

Period

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

1081

Rodgers, William H.

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Rogers, William Henry,
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1882  
Roebucki. Friedrich  
Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136950	25
2	8137003	26
3	8137136	27
4	8137221	28
5	8137317	29
6	8137401	30
7	8137484	31
8	8137567	32
9	8137649	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓  
Book Mark:

See also



| **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Roheke

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

(G. Powell)

5 Cav.

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas. B. Davis*

Copyright

K Bar. | **Mo.**

Friedrich Robeck

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862.

Present or absent No & dated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Powell

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Rebecke

Private Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

*R*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Roberts*

*Private*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Powell*

2 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick X Robke*

*Private*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred since the 1st*  
*of January 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Ford*

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Roberts

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On duty as Teamster since the 18<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1861.

Book mark:

Ch. Powell

2 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Raebcke  
Private, Co. 10, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st October 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. G. Powell



R | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Kiebecke

Privat Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hammer, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Powell

✓ 1083  
Roeder. Conrad  
Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139681	25
2	8139763	27
3	8139837	28
4	8139913	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449 A. 240. (Etc.) 74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

✓  
See also

R | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Hoelder  
Kenn., Co. K., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sep. 23, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 23, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct.

Put up to June 30/62

Book mark: His company

A. H. Barber

MAR. 19

8139913

019917

was ordered to be  
expelled out - Sep. 20  
42, by reason of the  
unlawful conduct  
& disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company.  
See 449 A. App. (E.B.)

74

7 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Rocker

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug., 1862

Present or absent Not present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. B. ...

R | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Rhoades

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Owen

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Rhoaden*

*1st* Co. K. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 18*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: .....  
General Notation 449 A 1874

*W. R. Owen*

1884  
\* Roeder, Conrad.

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Du Roeder, Conrad.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1085  
*Frederick Stuart*  
 Co 2, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136132	26
2	8136321	27
3	8136414	28
4	8136507	29
5	8136594	30
6	8136627	31
7	8136764	32
8	8136853	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Roese

Cpt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862,

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick,  
Oct. 15th, 1862.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Spencer

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frank, Roesech

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spanner

R | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Roesch  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frank's Ranch  
Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Rosch,

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due to him the  
payment of January  
and February 1862.

Book mark:

*A*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Rosch*

*Ort*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark:

*L. Y. Shann*

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Rosch

Pvt, Co D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. J. Shamm



A

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Rosch

Ort, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Shamm

✓ 1086  
Rogers, William Henry  
Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8138341  
2 8138439  
3 8138546  
4 8138637  
5 8138735  
6 8138817  
7 8138894  
8 8138968  
9 8139063

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark

✓  
See also

P

5 Cav. Mo.

Wm Henry Rodgers

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Ains

*C*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Henry Rodgers*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R* 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm Henry Rodgers*  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Henry Rodgers*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*B*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm Henry Rodgers*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. L. Ames*

*P*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Rodgers*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. L. Jones*



R

5 Cav. Mo.

Wm H. Rodgers

Priv. Co G, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Rodgers  
Priv., Co. G, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H. H. Ames  
Copyright.

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. Rogers

Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1861.

Where Boscorbel, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

✓ 1087  
 R. H. L. H. L. H. L.  
 Co 71, 15 Missouri Cav.

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137729	26
2	8137738	27
3	8137721	28
4	8137798	29
5	8138072	30
6	8138110	31
7	8138238	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1

See also

*12* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Delving*  
*Pr.*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *absent no pick*  
*fuel enough.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ / 186*2*.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Smith*  
Copyist.

13

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Belling

Pri., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Mustered in Dec.  
28, at Bent Barr,  
3 yrs.

(Age not shown)

Book mark:

J. Smith

72

551171

Mo.

*Henry Kohlberg*  
Pri., Co. *F*, Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*

*K's*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Hohlberg*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has been working  
as ambulance driver  
since 1 May.*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*



No.

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Hottelberg*  
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has been working  
as ambulance driver  
since 1 March.*

Book mark:

*H. Hottelberg*  
Copyright.

100 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kehlring  
Pr., Co. F., Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as transporter at Genl. Sigels  
Headquarters.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F., 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. T. Smith  
Copyright

*10*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Rohlfing*

*Pr.*, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Louise Osage*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Smith*

1088  
Rohlfing, William  
Co *H* 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139144	26
2	8139217	27
3	8139299	28
4	8139351	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1149-A-(813)74  
General Notation 449 A 1874 8139351

See also

R. 15 Cav. Mo.  
William Rohlfing  
Priv. Co. K. 5 Regt. Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P. P. 328351.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 17, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 17, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file & evidence fur-  
nished by the 2 Auditors  
of the Treasury that this  
man was mustered out  
with the Co. Sept. 25,  
1862, as a mutineer  
& paid to include July  
8, 1862.

U. S. N.

R

5 Cav. Mo.

William Rohlfing  
Por, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 25, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 25, 1862, drawn since \$4<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Intended Release

July 9. Absent on arrest

Not mustered out by

order Genl Schofield

Mustered in Sept. 7; 61 at

St. Louis. Mo.

Book mark: 449-a (E13) 24

James

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Rohlfing

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at  
Fort My name in  
July 9/62

Book mark:

James

**5 Cav. Mo.**

William<sup>+</sup> Rahlfsing  
Cor, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll\*

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

## Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

<b>Valuation of horse equipments, \$</b>	<b>100</b>
--	------------

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1st Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry, Holland House in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

**Book mark:** 0-732865  
**General Notation** 449 A 1874

James



x

1089

Roesch, Frank.

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓  
Rose. Henry 1890

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136138	26
2	8136327	27
3	8136419	28
4	8136513	29
5	8136600	30
6	8136682	31
7	8136769	32
8	8136858	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓  
See also

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henri Rose

Ort., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
Sept. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Spann

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Rose

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

R 15 Car Mo.

Henry Rose  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

L. Y. Sparr

Copy

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Ross  
Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Rose

Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sham

*R*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Rose*

*Prt.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Shannon*



R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Ross

Prt, Co D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(868)

Copyright

A | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rose

Prt

Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 13

1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

Poss. Henry

P. Co. 10 5 Regt. The Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Henry Rose

D. S. McCaw.

Dec. 12. 62

City G. H., St Louis Mo

010 11337  
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Henry Case*  
Date of Death, *December 12<sup>th</sup> 1862* ✓  
Place of Death, *City General Hosp, St. Louis Mo*  
Name of Company, *1<sup>st</sup> Reg*  
Name of Regiment, *5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav & Ab*  
Age, (if known,) \_\_\_\_\_  
Cause of Death, *Cholera*  
Flight of Deceased, \_\_\_\_\_

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

*J. H. Haelgen Surg. M.D.  
for Chas. W. H. Haelgen*

✓  
1091  
Rosenthal Charles  
Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P 137730	2
2	P 137840	3
3	P 137923	4
4	P 138000	5
5	P 138075	6
6	P 138152	7
7	P 138240	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*N* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Chas. Henthall*

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

B

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rountree

Cri., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in Dec. 28  
/61. at Bent. Barrk.  
Period 3 yrs.  
Age not shown.)

Book mark:

J. J. Smith



16 5000 Mo.

Charles Kountath  
Pr., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*120*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Rosenthal*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Smith*

110 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Rumball

Plt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Smith

100 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Rosenthal

Sgt., Co. F, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

J. T. Smith

*R*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas Remuthal*

*Pr.*, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 26*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Smith*

✓ 1002  
*Proctor, Robert L*  
 Co *4*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8188889	2
2	8138437	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark: 1

✓ See also

*x* *R* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Robert L. Rossiter*

*Private*, Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *7* *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to  
Comp. Hesse Sept. 29  
1861*

*\* Not borne on subsequent  
rolls of Co.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*G*  
\*This organization subsequently became Co. *5* Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Robert L. Rossiter

Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1861.

Where Milwaukee, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames



✓  
1093  
Roth, Ernest Ph.

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8788699	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

61 1000 | Mo.

61 1000

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Reg't Missouri Inf Roll dated

October 2nd 1862, 1862.

Where born Sanctus Baravia

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Aug 23, 186

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion Healthy; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1862.

Where mustered in Custer Brackets 210

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not borne on  
muster rolls of reg-  
iment.

Book mark:

J. H. Reeves  
Copyright.

✓ 1094  
Rubin Charles

Co *g*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	8138340	25
2	8138438	27
3	8138483	28
4	8138573	29
5	8138670	30
6	8138759	31
7	8138840	32
8	8138916	33
9	8138997	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rubin

4<sup>th</sup> Supt, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug. 8, 1862.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Amee

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rubin

5. Serg't, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detailed  
service with Lieut.  
Col. v. Deutsch  
since Aug. 25, 1862

Book mark:

P | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rubin

5. Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Rubin

6 Sglt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames  
Copyist

*R*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Rubin*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Amie*



*P*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Rubin*  
*6* **Serg't**, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 6<sup>th</sup>*  
*Sergeant Jan. 10, 1862*  
*Formerly Corporal*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*P* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Rubin*  
Corp., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

R | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Rubin

Priv., Co G, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to the  
rank of Corporal  
Sept. 28, 1861

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

A. L. Ames

*R*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Rubin*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 23, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 23, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186 .

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*A. L. Ames*

Rubin Charles

S. Co. G., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W. A. Gordon

Cleveland Ohio

January 14<sup>th</sup> '63.

Rubin, Charles

Sergeant Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav.

Assigned February 19<sup>th</sup> 1863  
with instructions to report to  
Capt Langan, recruiting  
office in St. Louis.

W. A. G.

Herrn General Osterhaus!

Herr General.

Ihre Frau Gite befindet sich in der angenehmen  
Erwartung in Elbena. Ich einen Heileub der Familien  
erfüllt, die Ihre den Vor'maine Vater singe.  
Ihre waren zu ordnen. Jetzt nach meiner Ankunfts  
wird eine schwere Krankheit, ich sende eine  
Alte an den. Nächst erfüllt aber keine Antwort. Du  
wunderst ich mich als ich fallgruppem an meinem  
Betreiber, da wird die Mittel für die Kräfte fest  
mit dem Monat May falls ich keine Lösung erhalten,  
meine wenigen fernerhin länger aufgesetzt und  
meine Mutter in einer stillbewusstigen Lage. Da  
dieses ich so nicht vermag. Als auch von dieser  
Seite keine Hilfe kann finden ich in meinem Gefühl  
at. Kann man so viel zu verdienen, um die Hoff der  
Meinigen abzumachen, daß genug Heilweise das  
ich warte mich dabei der Vergessen schuldig, Ihre Gite

and been of some more important nature than  
in London. With few general writings I  
think in England and less so of in Scotland  
in some small pamphlets, books, & sermons, &c.  
and you & your observations and words to the  
of mankind and generally, &c. &c. &c. &c.  
I have not in London seen any more of the  
with and without the English and so written this  
you began, with English and writing, &c. &c.  
to collect and make that of my own  
main interests in Scotland.

Good evening & hope to hear  
yourself & family

Charles Butler

Esq. of L. S. & M. L. London

London 14th Aug. 1863.



<sup>v</sup>  
1095  
Ruby, David

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133714	26
2	8136860	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

<sup>v</sup>  
Book Mark:

<sup>L</sup>  
See also

*R* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David Ruby*

*Port*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1863

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Inf.* Roll dated

*Eastern Barracks, Mo., Sept 8*, 1862.

Where born *Shaver Barabie*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1862

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *green*; hair *red*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 1862

Where mustered in *Eastern Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1096 or Freed.  
Rudolph. Friedrich  
Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8138386  
2 8138234  
3 8138522  
4 8138634  
5 8138731  
6 8138814  
7 8138891  
8 8138965  
9 8139060

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

*R*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Friedrich Rudolph*  
*Prigg*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On sick leave*  
*since Sept. 9, 1862*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated  
with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. H. Ames*

*R*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Rudolf*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

R 15 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Rudolph  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Friedrich Rudolf*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. Ames*



*B*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Rudolph*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*P*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Rudolph*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. L. Howe*

*R*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Friedrich Rudolph*  
*Pier*, Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*H. L. Ames*

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fried Rudolph  
Priv., Co. G, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. L. Amie  
Copyright

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Friederic Rudolph

Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where Milwaukee, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

Rudolph, Fred

P,

Co.

5

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Fred Rudolph*

*Pier*

Company

*Benton*  
*Reveries* Regiment of *W. H. Bear*

Volunteers at the battle of *Bentonville*

*Sugar Creek & Red Ridge*

*March 7, 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Fred. Rudolph  
 Rank, Priv, Company —, Regiment, Benton Hussars  
 Arm, Car, State, Mo. (Ill. Gov.)  
 Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek & Pea Ridge  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, March 7, 1862

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Genl. Ashboth's Regiment,  
S. M. D. Army of the Mo.  
 Brigade, 2<sup>d</sup> Division, Corps, dated in the engage-  
ments of 6<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> March, 1862, at Bentonville, Sugar  
Creek and Pea Ridge.  
 Official signed D. C. Wager, Lt and A. D. C.  
Index 11<sup>a</sup>, No 6, page 5-

Wm. Platt

6-7-81

Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Med. Rudolph,*

*Priv*

Company

*11th Regiment of Benton Missouri*

*(5th Baon)*

Volunteer at the battle of *Bentonville,*

*Sugar Creek, and the*

*Ridge, etc, March 7, 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Fred. Rudolph,  
Rank, Priv., Company —, Regiment, Benton Hussars,  
Arm, Cav., State, Mo. (5th Cav.)  
Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Bear  
Ridge, Ark.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded.  
Date of casualty, March 7, 1862.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Benton Hussars <sup>(5th Mo. Cav.)</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, 2<sup>d</sup> Division, Corps, dated March 11, 1862.

Index 11<sup>a</sup>, cto. 36, page 40.

J. S. Hallow,  
9.13.77.

Clerk.

✓ 1007  
Rueckam, William  
Co. 6, 5 Missouri Cav.

5 Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135408	20
2	8135519	21
3	8135608	22
4	8135698	23
5	8135779	24
6	8135861	25
7	8135933	26
8	8136004	27
9	36610883	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*Wm. L. ...*

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*William L. ...*

*...*, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*Wm. L. ...*

*5* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Quackenbush*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July, Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on det. serv.*

*Returned Aug. 24, 1862*

*\* Remark cancelled with  
line drawn thro' it.*

Book mark:

R | 5 bar | Mo

Wm Rueckam

Serg, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: on detached service  
since January 30, 1862 by  
order of Maj Gen F. Sigel

Book mark

Metcalfe

5 Cav. | Mo.

*William Quacken*

*Wm*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in vet serv.*

Book mark:

*1st* 5 Cav. Mo.

*William Buckham*  
*Det*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wm Buckham on*  
*det. serv.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Boyer*  
Copyist.



5 Cav. Mo.

*Freeman*  
Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

59 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

*William Quackham*

*Ch.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Quackham*

*E* | 5 Cav. | Mo.

*William Cuckhorn*

*Sgt. C.*, Co. *C*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2, to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Shuglin*

27

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Ruchman

2nd Lt, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Dis. Sep. 25, 1861.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Kugler

1098

X *Rueter, Henry.*

Co C , 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Rueter, Henry.</i>	
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

✓ 1099  
Rumacher Bernhard

Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1 8139407 26

2 8139489 27

3 8139575 28

4 10439-6-1882 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark: 10439.6 (ETB) 53,

449 2 (ETB) 74

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

R 5 Cav. Mo.

Bernard Rumacker  
Capt. , Co. I , 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10439 @ 1883

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington,

June 15, 1896

It has this day ( June 15, 1896 , )

been determined by this Department from the

records that this man  
was mustered out with  
the company Sept. 25, 1867,  
as a mutineer.

a. g. n.

*2* 5 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Rasmussen*

*Co.*, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered absent at Ft. Wayne*

*Since July 9<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*A. O. G. M.*



R | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bernard Remack

Oris, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark Aug 4 39 to Aug 16 1863

General Notation 449 A 1874

A. P. York

Q 5 Cav. Mo.

Richard Rumsacker  
Q, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 25, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15-42 100

Since last settlement Feb'y 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent in Arrest

Mustered at Rolla Mo on the  
9<sup>th</sup> of July 1862 to be Mustered  
out as Mustered by order of  
Genl Schofield

Book mark See 104 & 9 to (E B) 88  
over

MAR. 19

8139575

ALC310

*See 449 A (EB) 74*

<sup>v</sup>  
Russ. John  
Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Saddles

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134667	25
2	8134739	27
3	8134824	28
4	8134922	29
5	8134967	30
6	8135065	31
7	8135160	32
8	8135253	33
9	8135349	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

<sup>v</sup>  
Book Mark:

<sup>v</sup>  
See also

R.      **5 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

John Reifs  
Saddler Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Saddler since Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>  
1862 Due to him for  
thirty days extra duty as  
saddler.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Payroll

C. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

John Rife  
Soder, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Saddle since  
Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Duggett

6 | 5 Car | **Mo.**

John Ruff  
Adler, Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

John Luff  
Saddler, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Saddler since  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Waggett



Re. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Ruffs  
Sadler, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 186 .\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sadler since March  
1st

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daggle M

*K.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Ruff*  
Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 .\*

Where *St. Louis* .\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Waggett*

2 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Russ  
Reb., Co B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861 .\*

Where St. Louis .\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Saddler

† This organization subsequently became Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

George T. A.

C. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

John. Ruff

Pr. 1., Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 23 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggon

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Russ

Plt., Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age <sup>X</sup> years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ills., Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to-date Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St Louis\*

Period 23 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Roll torn

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* 23- Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Daggett

1191  
Gust. Friedrich

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8136949  
2 8137032  
3 8137135  
4 8137220  
5 8137315  
6 8137399  
7 8137482  
8 8137565  
9 8137647

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Rust*

*Smith*, Co. *10*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*absent & sick since Sept -*  
*24. at Mound, City Hospital -*  
*at.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated  
with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*Ch. Powell*

*R*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Hunt*

*Private*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Powell*



R. L. Lee, **Mo.**

Frederick Reed  
Greene, Co. W., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862.

Present or absent No. Attached

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Powell

N | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sudduth Rust

Quater, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mary and James, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Induck West*

*Quail*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Pomeroy*

*R*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Rust*

*Rust*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *December 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

*U. Powell*

*R* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Inducted Recd*

*Private*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Dated* *Dec. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Powell*

N | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Ruel

Private, Co. D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1 October 54, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

(A. J. Powell)

K | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Rust.

1st Lt., Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hammer, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

C. G. Powell

✓

1102

*Rust. Heinrich*

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136948	25
2	8137031	26
3	8137104	27
4	8135219	28
5	8135314	29
6	8135398	30
7	8135481	31
8	8137564	32
9	8137646	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also *H. E. 4th Mo. Cav.*



2 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Neimick Road -  
Prich, Co. Mo., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

C      **5 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Mineral Point

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C. L. Powell

2 5 Leas. | **Mo.**

Hennrich, Rues-  
Quak, Co. & Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862.

Present or absent. Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Harrison West*

*Private*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 30 June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. E. Powell*

K      **5 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

Reverend

Guide, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2      **5 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Heinrich Rost

Privat, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Private

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Powell

*E*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harold Root*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Adopted*  
for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Powell*

*K*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Heinrich Niel*

*Quirk*, Co. *E*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 October 54*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

*W. H. Powell*



R | **5 Cav. Mo.**

Hennrich Ruel

Priv., Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Hannover, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : 2nd Regt. R. Art. Co. sent  
1861

(L. H. & P. 100)

MAR. 19

8136948

910910

*upside down*

*Rust. Henry*  
*Capt. Co. A, 4* Reg't *McCoy*  
*3*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 2285

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Henry Rust

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, Elgin, Kane County Ill

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. H 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Henry Rust  
Corpl "H" 4 "I No. Army

Furlough 16 A. C  
1864.

See  
Col. Waring  
April 12/64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company must be filled in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Rust desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson Tenn  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

Witness: William Schmidt Herrieh Rust

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company 4<sup>th</sup>  
Regt of W. Cav. Ark  
Discharged March 21<sup>st</sup> 18 64

Volunteered at Camp Grierson Tenn  
31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864  
By Major Col Jansen  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt of W. Cav. Ark

No. 1114  
H. Rust

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *Henry Rust* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *March* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Rust* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Grierson*  
this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*,  
Before *Herrich Rust*  
*Al Langum Major*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Isaac Affolder Apt. Surg.*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Rust*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5<sup>ft</sup>*  
feet *4* inches high.

*Alward Langum*  
*Major 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers, on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Accepted for service*  
*at St. Louis, Mo.*  
*March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
*Alward Langum*  
*Major 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers.*

✓  
1103  
Rustenbach, Adolph  
Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133701	26
2	8136859	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



R,

3 Cav.

Mo.

Ad. Rustenbach

Port, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Payment due  
since enlistment

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Shannon

of 1560 1 Mo.

Adolph Schubert

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Can. Roll dated

Butte Camp, Mo. Sept 8, 1862

Where born Maginburg, Prussia

Age 27 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 25, 1862

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes brown; hair light

Complexion healthy; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1862

Where mustered in Butte Camp, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adolph Schubert  
Copyist.

1104  
Enter. Henry  
Co. 5, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135492	2
2	8135575	3
3	8135665	4
4	8135757	5
5	8135898	6
6	8135914	7
7	8135985	8
8	8136056	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Rucker

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Dringler

*E. B.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Dieter*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *A.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Dieter*

*72* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Ernest Dieter*

*1st*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ernest Dieter*  
Copyist.

26 5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Ductie

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meli v. cpl, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Dugler

5 Cav. Mo.

*James Smith*

*1st*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Taylor*



5 Cav. Mo.

*James T. Miller*

*1st*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Drayton*

70 5 Cav. | Mo.

Henry X. Puster

Det. Co. 6, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Hughes

*E. C. Cane. & Mo.*

*Henry A. Cane*

*1st Co. 6th Regt. Mo. Inf.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 25 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 186

Where *St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*\* Promoted Nov 1861.*

*\* Subsequently became Co. 6  
5 Regt Mo. Cav.*

Book mark:

*Shirley*

✓  
1105 Jackson  
Rutherford Sexton or  
Co. *lf*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	813P279	2
2	813P377	3
3	813P545	4
4	813P63P	5
5	813P736	6
6	813P818	7
7	813P95	8
8	813P969	9
9	8139064	10
10	RtP 257,281	11
11	3665-1244	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 257,281/90.

See also

R. 5. Cav. Mo.

Sexton Ruthford

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 257281.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, October 23, 1890

Upon consideration of the testimony submitted, it has been determined that the true name of this soldier is Charles A. Mitchell, and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished him on October 23, 1890, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved April 14, 1890.

Keogh

R. & P. 257281.

*P*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jack: Rutherford*

*Co. G*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

*Oct 1862. Absent  
with leave*

**Book Mark:**

*R*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Jackson Rutherford*  
Priv., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On sick leave since Oct. 24 1862*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*



R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Sexton Ruthford  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R* | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Sexton Rutherford*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*P*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Sexton Puthford*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. L. Ames*

2

5 Cav.

Mo.

Sixten Ruthford  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A. Smith

2 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sexton Rutledge  
Prin., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Sutton Ruthford

Private, Co. C., Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th & Decr, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H. A. Amick

R

5 Cav.

Mo.

Sexton Puthford  
Plk. Smith Co. G., Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined ranks  
October 12, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H. L. Ames  
Copyright

P

5 Cav.

Mo.

Sexton Ruthford

Blk Smith Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1861.

Where Roxabel

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: See 257287/90

A. L. Ames



✓ 106  
 Rutter, August  
 Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Wagoner | Wagoner  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139105	26
2	8139180	27
3	8139260	28
4	81328351	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449-A-(EAB) 74  
 General Notation 449 A 1874 81328351

✓  
 See also

R 15 Cav. Mo.  
August Ruster  
Wagoner A. 15 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 328351.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 17, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 17, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file & evidence fur-  
nished by the Auditor  
of the Treasury that  
this man was mus-  
tered out with the Co.  
Sept. 25, 1862, as a  
mutineer & paid to  
include July 8, 1862.

A. G. N.

R | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Rutter

Major, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bls Mo, Sept 25, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1862, drawn since \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mutined Rolla Mo

July 9. Absent in arrest

not mustered out by

order Genl Schofield

Mustered in Sept. 7/61,

at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: 449-9243174

Sauer

P | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Putter

Wagoner, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Under arrest at  
Fort Wyman near  
Idaho 9/62

Book mark: .....

Mo.

*Wagner*, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll\*

for *May & June*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 7, 1867.

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks: Pay due him as Bot

This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1902, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1902.

Book mark: 77-152835  
General Notation 449 A 1874

(2584)

**Copyist.**

MAR. 19

8139105

01-2910

vfr to april 1. affixed  
to wagoner this even-  
day

1107  
Saladin, August  
Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133931	26
2	8133999	27
3	8134051	28
4	8134148	29
5	8134231	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*August Salatin*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March and April*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at St. Louis, Mo. De-*  
*parted March, 1862,*

*no Co. M. O. Roll*

Book mark:.....



5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Salatin  
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at St. Louis.

Book mark:

W H Pagan

*5*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*August Saladin*  
*Capt*, Co *A*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. And Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Pagan*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*August Saladin*  
*Capt*

, Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 13/6 to Oct. 31* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13<sup>th</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Camp Benton, St Louis*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Hook-mark:

(85Re)

*W. H. Ragan*  
Capt

*S*

5 Cav. Mo.

*August Saladin*

*5 Capt.*, Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Birds Point, Mo. Sept. 18, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 18, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 13<sup>th</sup>*

1861.\*

Where

*Camp Benton St. Louis.*

Period

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*W H Pagan*

1108

*Saletin August*

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
<i>See Saladin August</i>	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark.

See also

1109  
Sauerwein, Frederick

Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135496	2
2	8135579	2
3	8135669	2
4	8135766	2
5	8135842	2
6	8135917	2
7	8135988	2
8	8136058	2
9	8133767	2
10	36610900	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav | Mo.

Friederick Sauerwein  
Cav, Co. 6, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Station Houston

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Brig  
Genl Osterhaus as ord  
erly since February 25 62

Book mark:

O Leary

5

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Edw. B. Burren*  
*Sgt*, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. det. Serv. with*  
*the Regt. in Ark.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1863.

Book mark:

*Engle*



55 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Frank Buchanan*  
*1st*, Co. *C.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Act. Serv.*

*with this Regt. in reb.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Taylor*

*S* | *5 Cav* | *Mo*

*Edw. Sauerwein*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, *5* Reg't *Mo*, *Cav*

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *on detached service*

*since February 6. 1862 by*  
*order of Brig General P.*  
*J. Osterhaus.*

Book mark

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edw. Duerksen*  
*Art.*, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 5 - June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. Serv.*

Book mark:

55

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Dummerin*

*Apr*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With Dummerin  
in Det Serv.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Shugler*

*D* **5 Cav. Mo.**

*William D. Dyer*

*Wm.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 10*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*5* 5 Cav. Mo.

*John Buchanan*  
*y. det*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Apr 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. on det. serv.*  
*Concl Co. Dec. 31, 1861.*

Book mark:

*Engler*  
(358) Copyist.

5

5 Cav.

Mo.

Rich Sauerwein

4th, Co C, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 21 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chaplin

5 | 5 Dec. | Mo.

Frank Sauerwein

1st, Co 6, Benton Missouri, Regt Mo. Vol's

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 186

Where St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

+ From roll Nov & Dec '61

+ Subsequently, became Capt.  
5, Regt Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Englar



1110  
*Schäfer, Heinrich*  
Co *E*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136952	26
2	8137035	27
3	8137138	28
4	8137223	29
5	8137318	30
6	8137402	31
7	8137485	32
8	8137568	33
9	8137650	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 5 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Schaefer  
Minah, Co. C., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ch. Powell

I | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin Schaefer  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

*S* | *5 Cav* **Mo.**

*Heinrich Schaefer*  
*Prin. Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *August 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*C. F. Jones*

J | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heinrich Schaeffer  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent sick since May  
9 at Butlerville.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heinrich Schaefer

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

A      **5 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Heinrich Schaefer  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. 1861 & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heinrich Schaeffer  
Private, Co. E., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Dated Dec. 31, 1861.  
for

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :



1

5 Cav.

Mo.

Heinrich Schaeffer  
Private, Co. E, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 October 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

*S*

**5 Cav. | Mo.**

*Heinrich Schaeffer*

*Rank* Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Oct 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Hannover, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*L. L. Powell*

11110  
Schaefer Michael

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	See Schaefer Michael
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1112

*Schaeffer Charles*

Co 2, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139408	2
2	8139490	27
3	8139576	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449. a (8139/174)  
General Notation 449 X 1874

See also

*A*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*E. Charles Schaefer*

*Gen.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 25, 1862*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 25, 1862*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1862*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12 9/16* 100

*Since last settlement Feb'y 28/62*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*See H 47 A (E B) 74*

5 Cav. | Mo.

*Alfred Schaeffer*

*Alfred*, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Once Scout once Aug 30th*

Book mark:

*S. P. York*

1 **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Schaeffer

Chas., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks absent on detached service

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 449 A 1874

1113  
Schaeffer F. Lk  
Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Schaeffer Frederick	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1114

Schaeffer Joseph

Co E

5

Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark

See also

1115

Schaerff Joseph

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark :

See also

1116  
\* *Schafer, Michael*  
Co *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138345	28
2	8138445	29
3	8138550	30
4	8138576	31
5	8138672	32
6	8138760	33
7	8138985	34
8	36651251	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Mich Schafet*  
*Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1862 Loss*  
*(July 17. Helena*  
*died of disease*  
*at Hope*

Book Mark:

*Wm. W. Wm.*

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Schafer  
Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Loss.  
Died July 17, 1862,  
at Helena

Wm O Roll of Co.

Book mark: Died July 29, 1862  
(over)

A. L. Ames  
Copyright

MAR. 19

8138985

ALC 10

at St. Louis, Mo.  
for disability, vide D. & D.

7

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Schafers  
1 Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. L. Amie  
Coppied.

*A*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Schaefer*  
*2 Corp*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Miller*



I | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Schuefer  
3 Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

V. L. Ames  
Copyist.

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Schaefer*  
Priv., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*Corporal Dec. 6, 1861*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*H. L. Ames*  
Copyright

*J* 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Schaper*  
Priv., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*H. L. Ames*  
Copied.

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Schaefer*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 23* 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 23*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. Ames*

Shaefer, Michael

Pr., Co. *G*,

*4*

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. B. P.  
Michael Shapiro  
at 60 "M" "H" "M" "C" "M"  
Print July 17/62.

RECEIVED  
AND C. P. P. P. P.  
MULLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *Feb 18*, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Michael Schaefer* was enrolled on the *27*  
day of *Aug*, 1861, at *Milwaukee Wis.*,  
in Company "*K*", *4*<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Mo. Cav*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Priv* on the *23*  
day of *Sept*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo.*,  
in Company "*M*", *4*<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Mo. Cav*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the  
Musters Roll of Company "*M*", of that Regiment, for the  
months of *Dated Oct 19*<sup>th</sup>, 1864, he is reported  
"*Died at Helena Ark July 17*<sup>th</sup> 1862"

157

*Eme*

*Chas. D. Smith*  
*Adj. Genl*

1117  
Schaffer, Frederick  
Co. K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139692	25
2	8139773	27
3	8139847	28
4	8139923	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449. A. (88) 74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also



J

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Schaefer  
 Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Springs, Mo. Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sep. 25, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing acc set-

led up to June 30/62. Furnished  
 his own horse & equipments  
 since July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862. Pay due  
 him for same since  
 that time.

Book mark: This company  
 - over -

C. R. Dixon,

MAR. 19

8139923

018910

was ordered to be  
mustered out Sep 20  
'62, by reason of the  
mutinous conduct  
& disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company,  
See 447. A. A. S. (E.B.)

741

J

5 Cav.

Mo.

*J. H. Schaeffer*

*Private*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, Aug. 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipments; pay due him from June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862, for the same.*

Book mark:

*C. R. Owen*

J 5 Cav. | Mo.

Ed R. Schaffer

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished on  
Apr 28 & equipments  
from date of enlist-  
ment.

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredrick Schaefer*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *Warrenton*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Dismissed his own horse from date of enlistment.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: *General Notation 449 A 1874*

*R. Owen*

✓ 1118  
*Shalle, Henry*

Co *H* 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139146	26
2	8139219	27
3	8139301	28
4	Reb 328351	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*449. A (C.B.) 74.*  
General Notation 449.A 1874 603.328351

✓ See also

W. 15 Cav 1 Mo.  
Henry Scholle  
Pvt. Co. N, 15 Reg. Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 328.357.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 17, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 17, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file & evidence fur-  
nished by the 2 Auditors  
of the Treasury that  
this man was mus-  
tered out with the Co.  
Sept. 25, 1862, as a  
mutineer & paid to  
include July 8, 1862.

A. G. N.

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schelle

For Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo 'mo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 18, 1862; drawn since \$ 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out

July 9. Absent in court

was mustered out by

order Genl Schepfield

Book mark: 449-A-1213/74

James



*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schall*

*For* Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 Aug*, 1862,

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest at  
Fort Wyman since  
July 9/62*

Book mark:

*Saml*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Schalle*

*Priv*, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When           , 186.

Where           

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$        100 for

Due Gov't \$        100 for

Valuation of horse, \$        100  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

**Remarks:**

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: *8A352830*

**General Notation 449 A 1874**

*Same*

1119  
Schall, John H.  
Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139145	25
2	8139218	26
3	8139300	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 449. A (B.B.) 74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Schull*

*Pr*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Blk mo Sept 25*, 186*2*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 25*, 186*2*

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*2*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 28*, 186*2*, drawn since \$ *none* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark: *449-a-(813) 74*

*James*

3

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Schalle  
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in St Louis  
since May 14/62*

Book mark:

*Sant*

No.

20V, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll\*

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of bridge 3 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, etc. 100

Remarks:

This organization was formed of Co. D, 1st Battalion, U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry, Holland Horse in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

**Book mark :**

General Notation 449 A 1874

James

1120

Schaller, Valentine

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136142	26
2	8136330	27
3	8136420	28
4	8136514	29
5	743044A	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 bar.  
Z | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel L. Chatter

Pvt., Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of Genl Davidson Nov. 14,  
'62 for Disability.

Discharged Nov 2, '62

Book mark: Wide Debt.



S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Valentin Schaller

Port, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*No m. o. Roll of Co.  
Key officers on m. o. Roll of  
at 4<sup>th</sup> mo. Car.*

Book mark:

*Shannon*

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Valent Schaller

Art

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged & absent  
Returned from the  
Hospital March 13.

Does not appear on Roll.

Book mark:

Shannon

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Valenti Schaller*

*Prt*, Co *D*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark: .....

*L. J. Sparr*

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Valentine Schaller*

*Ort*, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, mo, Sept. 30*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*L. Y. Sparr*

Schaller Valentine

P. Co. LG,

5

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists /

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Valentin Scheller  
Co. D, 54 Regt. Mo. Bu.

*Voucher*

# Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Valentine Whalley, Private of Comp G. 5th Moa Cav.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1864, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the damages and particular damage to each specified, must be carefully stated.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the name must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. A careful statement of the man's Credits & Account, must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				REMARKS.
		YEARS or AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inch's.	STATE OR TERRITORY.	TOWN OR COUNTY.	YEARS.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	TO WHAT TIME.
Whalley Valentine	Private 33		blue	brown	light	5'	6.	Georgia	Germans	1861	Sept 1861	Albany	Sept 1861	Albany 1861

The amount of Clothing down by our dollars amount to twenty six dollars and seventy nine cents.

Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the books in possession of the Company.

Station: Back Lane

Date: July 1862.

G. von Altmann  
Captain Commanding

This paper must be received from the Court Martial.

446. 25. 1861  
 To the Hon. Secy of War  
 Washington  
 D.C.  
 From  
 Surgeon General  
 D. C. 1861

ad 1861  
 21157  
 Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
 In the case of ~~153~~

Valerius Schaller  
 a Private Co.  
 5th Regt of Am. body  
 (light and the other)  
 (body 12/12)

Approved.

D. C. 1861  
 Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri  
 at St. Louis, Mo. 2 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General M. M. 1862

D. C. 1861

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

1861  
 2  
 D. C. 1861



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Valentine Schaller* of Captain *G. Weckherlin's*  
Company, [*D*], of the *5th* *U.S.* *Inf.* *Regt.* of United States *Vol.*  
was enlisted by *Capt. G. Weckherlin*, of  
the *5th* *U.S.* *Inf.* *Regt.* at *St. Louis Mo*  
on the *17th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Bavaria* in the State of *Germany*, is *twenty five*  
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *bright* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Mason*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, & 1344, Rev.  
Army Regs.)

*Pena Case 399,998 to Black Hawk Jan 2/83*  
*" " " " returned, and to train June 9-85.*

DATE:

*12th April 1862*

*I Horse in St. Louis*  
*was well after that day*  
*near Haverhill*  
*John Huefer & Co*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Val. Schaller* of  
Captain *Weckherlin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 204; also, par. 1628, p. 415, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Atrophia cerebri, caused by a fall from*  
*his horse which resulted in severe Encephalitis*

*Dr. P. D. Hingenfelder,*  
*Atty. Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this

*Second*

day of

*May*

*1862*

*St. Louis Mo*

*J. R. Phelps*  
*Brig. Gen.*  
Commanding the *1st* *Dist.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Valentine Schaller* of Captain *G. Weckherlin's*  
Company, [*D*], of the *5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.* Regiment of United States *Vol.*  
was enlisted by *Capt. G. Weckherlin*, of  
the *5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* at *St. Louis Mo*  
on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Bavaria* in the State of *Germany*, is *twenty five*  
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *bright* complexion. *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Mason*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*He has been thrown off his horse in Mo. when*  
*being in duty, and never was well after that day*  
STATION: *Camp Hoffmann near Hartsburg*  
DATE: *12 April 1862* *John H. Hufferd*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Val. Schaller* of  
Captain *Weckherlin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 241; also, par. 1623, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Atrophica cerebri, caused by a fall from*  
*his horse which resulted in severe Encephalitis.*

*Dr. J. D. Hingenfelder,*  
Chf. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Second* day of *May* 1862 at *St. Louis Mo*  
*J. J. H. Hufferd*  
Commanding the *1st* District

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here stated.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1121

+ Schantz, Ernst

Co *H* 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139098	26
2	8139175	27
3	8139255	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449. A. (B. B.) 74.  
General Notation 449 A. 1874

See also

*J*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Crest Schenk*

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Mo*, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 1862.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1862, drawn since \$ *14*<sup>*96*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *449-9 (ERS) 14*

*Schenk*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ernest Schuch*

*Art*, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amel*

*I*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Ernst Schenk*  
Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When . . . . ., 186 .

Where . . . . .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ . . . 100 for

Due Gov't \$ . . . 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks *Pay due him as Pvt*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D. 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry. Holland Horse in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

*James*

MAR. 19

8139098

010010

apt - to April 1. Pro-  
moted to capt the  
same day,

1122  
*Schaper, August*  
Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>P 1 3 4 6 6 8</i>	26
2	<i>P 1 3 4 7 4 0</i>	27
3	<i>P 1 3 4 8 2 5</i>	28
4	<i>P 1 3 4 9 2 3</i>	29
5	<i>P 1 3 5 0 2 3</i>	30
6	<i>P 1 3 5 1 1 9</i>	31
7	<i>P 1 3 5 2 1 3</i>	32
8	<i>P 1 3 5 3 0 5</i>	33
9	<i>P 1 3 5 4 0 1</i>	34
10	<i>P 6 6 8 7 2 5 2</i>	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*D* 5 Cav. Mo.

*S. C. Schaper*

*Plt.*, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *X* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Ill. Oct. 15, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186 *1* \*

Where *Fort Jefferson* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*X Roll torn*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Aug Schaefer<sup>x</sup>  
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1862. Absent  
Standing orderly at  
Hdqs of Maj.  
Genl Sigel

Apr 1862. Absent  
Standing orderly with  
Col Osterhaus

June 1862. Absent in  
Confinement

Aug 1862. Absent  
det. to 2nd M Dept.

x also Schaefer

Book Mark:

D | **5 Cav. Mo.**

Aug. Schaper  
Priv., Co. 13., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1865~~ 1862.

Book mark:

*S.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Aug. Whaper*  
*Reh.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Jefferson*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
and Equipments until  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug. 1862.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Daggett*

5 June | **Mo.**

Aug. Schaper  
Al., Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri War

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15, 1862.

Present or absent No 1. Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Clay Schaper*  
*Pitt*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.\*

Where *Fort Jefferson*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *has not received*  
*pay since March 14*  
*used his own horse since*  
*April 14. In arrest at present.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Clay Schaper*

*S.* 5 Cav. | Mo.

*August Schaper*  
*Reh.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Fort Jefferson*.\*

Period *17* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse*  
*since April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*  
*connected with General*  
*Asterhouse*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Clay Schaefer*

*41*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb.*, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186 .\*

Where *Fort Jefferson* .\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*1* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Aug. Schaper*  
*Plt. 1*, Co *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 7*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Fort Jefferson*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Waggett*

1 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

G. A. Schaper  
Priv., Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Aug. 136 (Co. B.), 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861.\*

Where York Jefferson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 5330 C. B. 1885

1123

*Scharf, Joseph*

Co *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136953	26
2	8137036	27
3	8137139	28
4	8137224	29
5	8137319	30
6	8137403	31
7	8137486	32
8	8137569	33
9	8137651	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Schuerff

Quar. Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(J. G. Powell)

I | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Scharf  
Private, Co. 6, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 21st 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1865. / 865.

Book mark:

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Schaff  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Drawn from for his horse  
and equipment from Oct.  
6, 1861, to June 26, 1862,  
Drawn United States for Horse  
Equipment \$100.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

S. C. Bur. Mo.

Joseph Schuff  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** .....

C. J. Powell

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Schaff  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his private  
horse from Oct 6, 1861 to  
June 28, 1862, Due the  
U. S. for horse equipments  
\$33.53

Book mark:

C. L. Power



*A* **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Schürff*

*Private*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Has his private horse  
from enlistment and re-  
ceived no remuneration.*

Book mark:

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Schurz*  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Has his private horse  
and has not received  
any remuneration.*

Book mark:

*(S. J. Powell)*

*A* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph McKeliff*  
*Private*, Co. *10*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Dated Dec. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*O. G. Powell*

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Schaeffer  
Private, Co. C, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for To October 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. L. Pomeroy

1124

*Schaub, Joseph*

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133707	26
2	8135409	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Ed. Schaub | **Mo.**

Frank Schaub  
Appears with rank of Captain on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Antioch, Mo., Sept 8, 1862.

Where born Frank Baden

Age 22 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 20, 186

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes green; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1862.

Where mustered in Antioch, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Schaub*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*Daggett*

1125  
Schawfferman Joseph  
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1126

*Schebaum Henry*

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139355	25
2	8139440	26
3	8139526	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark *449. a. [EB] 74.*  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schumann  
Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 2 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: absent on detached service

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

*A*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schelmer*

*Corpl.*, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S O York*

5 Cav. Mo.

Mary J. Schumann  
Co. H, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 25, 1862

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15-71 100

Since last settlement - Feby 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: See 447 A (E B) 74

1127  
Sheieman, Jacob  
Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136442	26
2	8136524	27
3	8136609	28
4	8136690	29
5	8136778	30
6	8136840	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Schierman  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick absent.  
Returned from the  
Hospital March 13.  
Enrolled Jan. 17 - St  
Louis Mo.

Does not appear on Roll.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Jac. Scheierman  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick,  
Oct 23, 1862.

(Infir Jan 17/62  
St Louis, Mo.)

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Spanner

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Scheieman*  
*Prst*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*Aug. 20th, Cairo, Ill.*

Book mark: */*

*Spann*



S 5 Cav Mo.

Jacob Scheierrmann  
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Scheieman*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service with the mountain Howitzers, absent.*

Book mark:

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Scheidman  
Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

5" Mo. Cav.

Schefferman Jacob

P, Co. D,

4

Reg't Mo.. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists /

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*16 28*  
Descriptive Roll,

OF

*Schumann, Jacob*

*Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Vol.*

*Nash*

*2*

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Johnesman Jacob Private Corp. D. 5<sup>th</sup> W. Va. Vol.*

- NOTES.
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1864, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Master Roll*.
  2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
  3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
  4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
  5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

- NOTES.
8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
  9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him, must be precisely stated.
  10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
  11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			YEARS OR AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	
	<i>Johnesman Jacob</i>	<i>Private 3d.</i>		<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Olden</i>	<i>June 17 1862</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>Capt. Medburn</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>Major Sullivan</i>	<i>August 31. 1862.</i>	

*Clothing account last settled to April 30/62.*  
*Due to W. & G. for clothing drawn since last settlement of clothing \$7. <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.*

**I Certify,** *That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Books in possession of the company*  
*Station: Camp Brandon Mo. III Div. III Brig. 9. W. A.*  
*Date: Oct. 23<sup>d</sup> 1862.*

*H. A. Thompson*  
*Comdg. Company.*

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1863  
CHIEF CLERK  
OF THE  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
WASHINGTON

1862

The designation of this Company  
was changed to 4th West  
of Nov. 1st. 1862

At  
mm

2.4.4.

James B. ...

6476  
The ...

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **151**

James B. ...  
Co. ...  
54th ...  
Regt of Cavalry

Approved  
Madison

James  
McDonald

James B. ...  
of Nov. 1st. 1862  
To be discharged  
by order of the Board

James B. ...

James B. ...

James B. ...

Received (A. G. Office) ... 186

Entered on ...

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be filled in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private* **Jacob Scheidman** of Captain **McCurtin**  
 Company, *A*, of the *5th* *Mo.* Cavalry, was enlisted by *Capt McCurtin*, of  
 the *5th* Cavalry, Regiment of *Mo.* Cavalry at *St. Louis Mo*  
 on the *17th* day of *January* 1862 to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Baden* in the State of *Germany*, is *32*  
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brun* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Brewer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 259, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

*16*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said **Jacob Scheidman** of  
 Captain **McCurtin** Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 249 and directions on Form 12, p. 259, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Phthisis Pulmonalis advanced stage. My General*  
*Dehly says he has done no duty for five*  
*months and has been in the Hospital one month.*  
*Jeffers 3110. 3*  
*No. 174862.*

DISCHARGED this

*22nd*

day of

*November*

1862, at

*St. Louis*

*Henry Alstedt*

Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Sergeant Schenckman*

*Mr*

of Company

*B*

*5<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*11th* *Cor*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died on duty 22/62,*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Scheuermann  
 Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cav State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Genl Leary

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 22 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll 12 discharge from  
St Louis Mo 1862-3

REMARKS.

A. M. J. Minton

Clerk.

(170)

Ex  
aff

1128  
Scheuch Ernst

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1129  
*Asher Anton*  
Co *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138658	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*D*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Scher*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Gain*

*Joined Comp. Feb. 1/62*

*(Enrolled Feb 1/62  
Rolla 3ms)*

*Name not home on  
sub. Roll of Co.*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

1130  
Schipper John

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

~~2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant~~ ~~1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1131  
Schleder, Frederick  
Col 5 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135450	26
2	8135531	27
3	8135620	28
4	8135710	29
5	8135791	30
6	8135873	31
7	8135945	32
8	8136017	33
9	241659999	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22	/	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 241659999

See also

*D*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederic Schlotter*

*24th* Sm. Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, Mo Sept 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *24 1652999*

*Stuyler*



5 Cav.  
S 1 Regiment Mo.

Frederic Schleder  
Wichita Co. Cavalry Reg. Mo. Vol.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. G. 1659999

**The Adjutant General's Office,**  
**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

Washington, June 3, 1910.

It has this day ( June 3, 1910,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above named man was enrolled September 2, 1861.

W. W. Gibson

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*Frederick Decker*

*Plk. Smt.* Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

5

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Philander

Ed Smith, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

5 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Schlicher*

*Blk. S.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 - June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Hughes*

50

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schleider*

*Blk. S. Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Anglin*

5 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Schlider*

*Bt. Sn*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - July*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Angler*

5 Cav. | Mo.

*William B. Miller*  
*1883*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Edith P. Chandler*

*Edith Smith Co. 6*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Chandler*



1132  
Schmall, Naver

Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139409	26
2	8133813	27
3	8139510	28
4	8139606	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

/See also

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Murray Schumacher*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:  
General Notation 449 A 1874

*D O York*

*D* 5 Cav. Mo.

*James Daniel*

*Co. D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Feb 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9 31* 100

*Since last settlement Feb 28, 62*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July*  
*1862 from Rolla Mo*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S O York*

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harvey Schmall

Oris, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Rolla Mo  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1862 Description  
Rolla sent to St. Louis Mo

Book mark:

S. O. York *Copied*

I. C. W. Mo.

Hapthies Schma  
Pte, Co I, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Deserted from Roll  
Mo. July 20, 1862,

Filed with Hanes  
Schma

Book mark

(847)

J. W. Hanes  
Copyist.

1133

Schmidt, August

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133974	26
2	8134047	27
3	8134122	28
4	8134201	29
5	8134285	30
6	8134360	31
7	8134433	32
8	8134514	33
9	8134603	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Shmidt

Priv., Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Birds Point, Mo. Sept 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 13<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Benton St. Louis

Period

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. H. Pagan

*S* | **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

*August Smith*  
*M.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. H. Hagon*  
Copyist.



*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*August Smith*  
*PM*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Packer*

*A* 3600. Mo.

August Smith  
Pt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** .....

(359)

Copyright.

*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*August Smith*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Pagan*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*August Schmidt*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W F Pagur*

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*August Schmidt*  
*M.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Ragan*

*S* 5 Cav. | Mo.

*August Schmidt*  
*M.*, Co *A*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty*  
*as teamster from*  
*Dec. 1, 1861,*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hagan*

*S* 5 Cav. | Mo.

*August Schmidt*  
*Pl.* Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 13/6 to Oct. 31* 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Camp Benton, St Louis.*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*W B Fagan*  
(558c) *Copy*

1134  
*Schmidt, Friedrich*

Co *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136955	25
2	8137038	27
3	8137141	28
4	8137226	29
5	8137321	30
6	8137405	31
7	8137583	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*J* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Friedrich Schmidt*

*Priv.* Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Oct. 17,* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 17,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4,* 1861.

Where *Hammer, Ill.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See Tra. Duty*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*C. G. Powell*

*I*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Schmidt*

*Quaker*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged for disability  
and issued state mark given*

*no on O. Roll of Co*

Book mark: *October 1, 1862*

*C. J. Powell*

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Schmidt

Birals, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Powell

*I* **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Schmidt*

*Private*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

1      **5 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

Ludwig Schmidt

Bat. Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** Jan and Feb., 1862.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** .....

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** .....

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**Book mark:** .....

C. Powell

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Schmidt  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
Dated Dec 1, 31, 186 1.  
for

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*I*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Schmidt*

*Quincy, Co. &c.*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st October* (71), 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark: .....

*C. F. Howard*

1135

*Schmidt, George*

Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139412	26
2	8139493	27
3	8139579	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also



1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Schmidt

Private, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark: General Notation 449 A 1874

5 Cav.

Mo.

*George Schmidt*

*Am.*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 25, 1862*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 25, 1862*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8* <sup>*46*</sup> 100

*Since last settlement Feby 28/62*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *See 449 A & B 174*

*S O York*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*George Schmidt*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *2*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Post-Hospital*

Book mark:

1136  
*Schmidt, George*  
Co *K*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139686	26
2	8139718	27
3	8139798	28
4	8139871	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449. A (EP) 74  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

J

5 Cav.

Mo.

*James Schmidt*  
Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 21*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:  
**General Notation 449 A 1874**

*J*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Schmitt*

*Capt.*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Boulder Barracks, Mo. Sep. 25, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

*Sep. 25, 1862.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1862.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Clothing &c. settled*

*up to June 30/62.*

Book mark: *This company*

*(over)*

*Adm.*

MAR. 19

8139871

1891

was ordered to be  
expelled out Sept. 20,  
'07, on reason of intemperate  
conduct and disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company,  
See 449 A. 4 G. O. (E. B.)  
74.

8

5 Cav. | Mo.

George Schmidt  
Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 to Aug 1, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Owen



S

5 Cav. Mo.

George Schmidt  
Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cover*

1137

Schmidt, Gustav

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138462	2
2	8138554	3
3	8138643	4
4	8138741	5
5	8138823	6
6	8138900	7
7	8138988	8
8	See-501-1869	9
9	43174872	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark: See-501-1869

✓ See also Co M 40th Oary

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Schmidt*

*Private*, Co. *B*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Gain*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: *Dec-501-1869*

\$

5 Cav.

Mo.

Gustav Schmidt

Bar, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Left sick at St Louis,  
Jan 30, 67.

Book mark:

(347)

H. W. Johnson

Copyist.

S B Cary Mo

Julius Schmidt

Co. I, 5 Regt Mo Cavalry

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2961-B-1882 with  
Dec-501-1869

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 24, 1882

See also Co M 4th Mo  
Cavalry

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gustav Schmidt*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Loss.*

*Discharged*

*(Enrolled on Empire Oct 11/62  
Coronadelet - 2 yrs)*

*Name not home on  
sub. roll of Co.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Jones*

*S 5 Cav.* **Mo.**

*Gustav Schmidt*  
*Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left sick at*

*St. Louis, 30<sup>th</sup> Jan*  
*uary, 1862*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Gustav Schmidt*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Left sick in the Hospital at St. Louis*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*



*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gustav Schmidt*

*Private*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in the hospital at St. Louis.*

Book mark:

*H. Ames*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gustav Schmidt*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at the*

*Hospital in St. Louis*

Book mark: *A discharge on file*

MAR. 19

8138643

818917

*vide See-501-69.*

*Lisch, on Surg. Cert.  
Feb. 3/62, at Benton  
Bks. Mo. vide D. & D.R.*

*S* 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Gustav Schmidt*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G* 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: *26113 44 (1872) 82*

1138  
+ Schmidt, Herman

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8736082	25
2	8136274	27
3	8136361	28
4	8136457	29
5	8136540	30
6	8136625	31
7	8136710	32
8	8136796	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Hermann Schmitt*

*7th Corp*, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept 30*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

*L. Y. Sparr*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hermon Schmidt*

*4<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Sept. & Oct* 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Herom Schmidt*

*4<sup>th</sup> Supt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sparr*



*S 5 Cav Mo.*

*Herrom Schmidt*  
*4sgt Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*L. Y. Shamm*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Herrn Schmidt*

*4 Sept*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Herman Schmidt*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch & apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shannon*

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Herrn Schmidt

6<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

*J*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Herron Schmidt*

6<sup>th</sup> Corp, Co *D*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*

1139

*Schmidt, Jacob*Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137733	26
2	8137843	27
3	8137926	28
4	8138003	29
5	8138080	30
6	8138155	31
7	8138242	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schmidt*

*Priv.*, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*J. Schmidt*

97

5 Cav.

Mo.

*James Smith*  
*Co. 1*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

*Camp in Dec 28/61.*  
*13 Barracks*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1865. / 562,

Book mark:

*James Smith*



*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Schmidt*

*Pr.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement.*

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*

5700 Mo.

Jacob Schneider  
Pr., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

99

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Schmidt*

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* ....., 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. Schmidt*

*44*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Schmitt*

*Rec.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 14th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Schmitt*

95

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schmidt*

*Pr.*, Co. *F.*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J. I. Smith*

1140

Schmidt, John

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136954	25
2	8137037	26
3	8137140	27
4	8137225	28
5	8137320	29
6	8137404	30
7	8137487	31
8	8137570	32
9	8137652	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 4668-P-83.

See also

5 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Schmidt

Co. A, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where Naimores, Mo.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark (H. O. Oct. 16, 80. See over)

(G. Powell)

MAR. 19

8136954

010710

7668-13-85



1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Schmidt  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent since August  
17<sup>th</sup>. Left at Helena, Ark.  
since removed.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

C. G. Pouch

*J*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schmidt*

*Quart.* Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*He has been sick since Aug-  
ust 27<sup>th</sup> 1862. Left at  
Helmuths, since removed.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

*S. Cas.* | **Mo.**

*John Schmidt*  
*Privat*; Co. *10*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *August 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Schmidt*

*Private*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*C. J. Powell*

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Shumell

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Gornall

1 | **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

John Schmidt

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1862

Present or absent at

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dick absent at St. Louis.

Book mark:

17 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Schmidt  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Salut for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A. Powell

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Schmidt  
Private, Co. C., Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1 October 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. J. Powell



✓

Schmidt, John  
I. Co. E. 50th Reg't Mo

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John J. Schmidt*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *1st*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Ill*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Pneumonia*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*John J. Schmidt*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Harvard City Ill*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

*Regimental Surgeon*

REMARKS.

*Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> and Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862*

*Col. J. H. ...*

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *John Schmidt*

late of Company (E), 5<sup>th</sup> *Inf*

Regiment of *Carbols* who died

at *Hospital Barracks*

the *24* day of *Oct* 186*2*

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

## INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of John Schmidt deceased, and are in store at U.S. Hospital Barracks to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1141  
*Schmidt, Louis*  
Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8135497*  
2 *8135580*  
3 *8135670*  
4 *8123785*

5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42
22	43
23	44
24	45
25	46
26	47
27	48
28	49
29	50

Book Mark.

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Louis Schmidt

Privt, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal, Mo.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hugh

5

5 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Schmidt

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2000*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Also on Vet Serv.  
with Capt Sigel.*

*Name not home on  
sub. rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

*Stanger*



5

5 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Delmont

Art, Co. 6, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Hughes

5  
J 1 4 Cav. Mo.

*James Schmidt*  
pvt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo., Oct 18*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*  
*disability 1862 at*  
*St Louis Mo.*

*(age 21 enr. Sept 26 m'd Sept 25*  
*at St Louis 3 years) see 5th Co.*

Book mark: *Rec'd Jan 4/62.*  
*a. s. c. vide C. & L. R.*

5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Schmidt Louis

P. Co. C.

4

Reg't

Mo.. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ad

8.83 / 84967  
1885

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

in the case of **138** *James William*

*James William*

a private of Co. C

Regiment of Cavalry

Respectfully forwarded  
to

J. Davis

Major James Davis

Approved

Wm. M. Davis

Wm. M. Davis, Master

Wm. M. Davis

Dec 11, 85

Received (A. G. Office) . 186

See in Cavalry Roll  
Jan 5-

Head Quarters, Dept. of the Ariz.  
St Louis Jan 1. 1886  
To be discharged  
By order of Maj. Gen. Stanley

Wm. Davis  
Capt. Wm. Davis

A. G. Davis

The designation of this company  
as changed to Co. D & it being  
the 1st Cavalry Regt.

James Davis

Ad  
Wm Davis

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

See *the base of primary concern*

138

*James Johnson*

*Private of Co. D*

*Regt. of Cavalry*

Respectfully for  
lost.

*of Civil*

*May. June Aug. 1863*

Approved

*Wm. M. D. Smith*

*Deputy rank J. D.*

*Dec 11/63*

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

*Entered in County Roll*  
*Aug 5-*

*8.83.849671*  
*1885*

*Head Quarters Dept of the Ar.*  
*St Louis Jan 1. 1864*

*To be discharged*  
*By order of Maj. Gen. Halleck*

*Respectfully*  
*Wm. M. D. Smith*

*Aug. 23*

*The designation*  
*was changed to*  
*the 1st Cavalry*  
*Chief of Staff*

*Aug. 23*  
*Wm. M. D. Smith*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY OR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in cases of disability.)

I, *Charles A. von Woldemar*, of Captain *Charles A. von Woldemar* *von Woldemar* Regiment of the United States, *Charles A. von Woldemar* the *Union Army*, at *St. Louis Mo* on the *second* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Maininingen* in the State of *Sachsen Germany* is *twenty one* years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *merchant*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty one* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *I received the hernia first in September 1861, in consequence of a hard ride and on a hard trotter. The same was true, at the Libetia, where he was for eight days in the hospital, the same has not done any duty since.*

*Chas. Cook*  
*Surgeon 12 Reg*  
*Mo. Vol.*

SECTION: *Camp near Rolla Phelps B. Mo* *Charles A. von Woldemar*  
DATE: *December 21st 1861* *Return during*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Louis Schmidt* of *Company*, Captain *Woldemar's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1126, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *having Hernia*

*inquinata dextra and scrophulous, but this does not prevent him from making a living. Probable cause of the*  
*Approved: H. H. Marx, Surgeon 2nd Brigade*  
*Asst. Surgeon 2nd Division. Informed of*

*Surgeon. 3rd Reg.*  
*Mo. Vol.*

DISCHARGED this *fifth* day of *January* 1862, at *Rolla Missouri*  
*W. Clements M.D.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



1142

Schmidt, William

Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136956	26
2	8137039	27
3	8137142	28
4	8137227	29
5	8137322	30
6	8137406	31
7	8137488	32
8	8137571	33
9	8137653	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*A* | **5 Cav. Mo.**

*Michael Schmidt*

*Priv*, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*14 Jan. Mo, Oct 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Hannover, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....



*I* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Schmidt*

*B*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. and Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1865~~ 1866.

Book mark:

*W. Schmidt*

*I*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Schmidt*  
*Private*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Schmidt*

*S. C. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Wilhelm Schmidt -*  
*Private, Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *August - 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*A. J. Powell*

Mo.

5 Cav.

Appears on  
Quadr. Co. E, 5 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

100

Book mark:

Copy

(255)

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Schmidt

Quint, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

*1* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wilhelm Schmidt*

*Private*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Ponce*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wilhelm Schmidt*

*Heute*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Jones*

Mo.

Quart., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** .....

C. L. Powell



*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Schmid*  
*Brigade*, Co. *C*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1 October 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

1143

Schmidt, WilliamCo G., 5 Missouri Cav.Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 8138243

26

2 8137848

27

3 8137867

28

4 8137947

29

5 8138079

30

6 8138156

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 Cav. Mo.

William H. Smith

Co. 8th, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent in line

at Fort

(Quarrelled Jan 1/62

and in Jan 13/62

R. Barnack's regt.)

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

*E*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Schmidt*

*Pri.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*!

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

*S* *5-10-11* | **Mo.**

*William Schindler*

*Pri.*, Co. *F*, *8* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. F. Smith*

*Inf*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Schmidt*

*2 Corp.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W Schmidt*

*of* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Schmidt*

*Sergeant*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. Schmidt*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schmidt*

*Pri.*, Co. *H*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left behind sick  
at the hospital in Rolla.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. I. Smith*



1144

Schmitt Hermann

Co D , 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	Schmitt Hermann
3	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1145

*Schmitz, Joseph*  
 Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136958	25
2	8137041	27
3	8137144	28
4	8137229	29
5	8137323	30
6	8137407	31
7	8137489	32
8	8137572	33
9	8137654	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Schmitz*

*Priv.* Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo., Oct 17,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 17,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7,* 186*1.*

Where *Newbern Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

*A. Powell*

*J* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Schmitz*  
*Private*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Wounded since Oct. 27*  
*at St Louis Hospital*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 186*2*.

Book mark: .....

*S* 5 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Schmitz*  
Sergeant, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Powell*

S. J. Lewis Mo.

Joseph Schmitz  
Private, Co. E, 5th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Schmitz*  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Powell*

1 **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

Joseph M. Schmitz  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March and April, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Wherry  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan and Feb, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
Pick. absent at St Louis  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(H. Powell)  
(358) Copyist.

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Schmitz

Private, Co. E., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Date Dec. 5, 1861  
for

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

*A* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Receipt*  
*Print, Co. &*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 26*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. (P, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

*Cy. P. Co.*

Schmitz Joseph

P, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo.. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists /	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Joseph Schmidt*  
Private of Company

*5<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of Cavalry Mo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*  
*Oct 12/6.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Schmitt  
 Rank: Pvt Company: E Regiment: 5  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Disch'd.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

7  
me

Ad

6/186

Regt A

A. G. O. only A. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **155**  
See Anderson and Harrison

John M. D.

The designation of the  
Company was changed at  
the City of New York  
18.1862.

of the  
a. J. M. D.

Co. E

Regt of New York

Adj. Gen. D. M. D.

Strooper

Ad

1865

Alphonse

Madison

Draper

Madison

Head of the Board of War

Dr. James M. D. 1862

To be discharged

by order of the Board

Wm. D. M. D.

See page 22. 05

Received (A. G. Office)

186

1865  
Ad. J. M. D.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Cap. Jos. Schmitz* of Captain *Meyer's*  
*Co. 2nd* Company, [E]. of the *5th Ill.* Regiment of United States  
 , was enlisted by *Capt. Meyer* of  
 the *5th* Regiment of *Ill. Cav.* at *Hammer* *Ill.*  
 on the *5th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Prussia* , is *24*  
 years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *fair* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* . During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200. Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

RANK:

TO

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Schmitz* of  
 Captain *Meyer's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult p. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200. Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*This is Paternalis of right leg, & entrance of heart.*  
*Since he has done no duty since 15 May, last, and has*  
*been in this Hospital 3 weeks.*

*San. Wash.*

*Nov 10th 1862.*

DISCHARGED this

*12th* day of

*November*

1862, at

*St Louis*

*Henry Alms*

Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



1623

Descriptive Roll,

—OF—

No. 1. 1623

W. C. Wright, C. C. H.

Voucher  
Ward, J. W.

# Descriptive Roll and account of Pay and Clothing of

Private Jacobus Stewart of 25th Regt. Cavalry

- NOTES.
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1864, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
  2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
  3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
  4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
  5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

- NOTES.
8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
  9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
  10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
  11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, what in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.				WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCH'S.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTRY.		WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYM'TR.	TO WHAT TIME.	
	Jacobus Stewart	Private	Brown	Fair	5'5"		Prussia	Prussia	Farmer	Sept 1st 1864	Prussia	Govt. Agents	1 year	By Adjutant	Dec 1st 1864	Discharged

Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the 25th Cavalry.

Station: Department of War.

Date: March 23rd 1865

Nothing appears on the records of the 25th Cavalry, under the name of Jacobus Stewart, as being discharged from the service of the 25th Cavalry, on the 1st Decr 1864.

1146  
*Schnaakenberg, Leman*

Co *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135597	26
2	8135688	27
3	8135763	28
4	8135845	29
5	8135918	30
6	8135989	31
7	8136059	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

55

5 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Schnackenberg.

1st, Co C, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2, to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Schnackenberg, H. has kept his own private horse since the day of his enlistment, and is now sick at the Hospital in St Louis.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Shugler

3 Cav. | Mo.

*John Deimchenberg*

*Co. 6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He kept his own horse & equipments & has pay due for it since July 1, 1862.*

*(M) in Sept 25 / 61. St Louis Mo*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

50

5 Cav.

Mo.

*E. Hermann Schumacher*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*57*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adrian Schnackenberg*

*Art*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept 1st 1862*

*horse since day of*  
*enlistment has*  
*pay for it since*  
*May 1st 1862.*

Book mark:

5

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam Dehnenberg*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Keep his own horse  
+ has pay due for it  
since March 1<sup>st</sup>/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H.*



5 Cav. Mo.

William Schmeckenberg

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. pay for

11222 for pay due

for 11.222 (May 1/62)

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

Vermon Schnackenberg

2nd, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Abs. sick. Has kept his own private horse & has neither rec'd pay for himself, nor for his horse since the day of his enlistment.

(Enrolled Oct 2/61. Sedalia Mo. 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Engler

1147  
*Schnarr, George*  
Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134669	25
2	8134741	26
3	8134826	27
4	8134924	28
5	8135024	29
6	8135120	30
7	8135214	31
8	8135306	32
9	8135402	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 7394. B-EB. 1884.

See also

*D.* 5 Cav. Mo.

*George Schuarr*  
*Priv.*, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age X years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Ills. Oct. 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *2<sup>3</sup>* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Roll torn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Waggett*

*D* 5 Cav. Mo.

*George Schuarr*  
*Pol. B.*, Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*Laggett*

*D.*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Schuarr*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Guyett*

L. S. Cur | **Mo.**

George Schinner

Reg't B, 3 Reg't Missouri Cur

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Aug. 18

5 Cav.

Mo.

*George Schmar*

*Co. B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*S.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Schmar*  
*Pvt.* Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May, 13*, 186 .\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Sumner  
1st Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 1/2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

5 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Schmar*

*Co. B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 200*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *11* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

3.

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Schnarr

Plt., Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 1 3/4 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 3344 B. - E. B. 114 Oct 13/4

Gaggett

1148  
✓ Schneberger, John  
Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135498	26
2	8135581	27
3	8135671	28
4	8135712	29
5	8135793	30
6	8135874	31
7	8135946	32
8	8136018	33
9	36610886	34
10	34418149	35
11	31781617	36
12	36651265	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5192. B. 1880.

See also

50

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Spicemerger*  
*Priv*, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*  
Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *See 5192.13. 1880.*

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Schneeberger  
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 Absent sick  
at home St Louis  
Mo. (Benton & Messers)  
June 1862 Absent sick  
at St Louis. (5 Mo Cas)  
Aug 1862 Absent sick  
Sept 1862 Absent without  
leave since June 7. 62  
Dec 1862 to Feb 1863  
Absent without leave

Book Mark:

S | 5 Cav | Mo

John Smeebarger  
Irr., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Aug 26, 1863, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 13 District of Illinois.

Deserted:

When July, 1862.

Where Hospital St Louis

Arrested:

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where St Clair Co

Remarks: Expenses of Arrest - J. Smeebarger & J. A. M. (M. C. H.)

J. A. M. 20<sup>00</sup> Transp't to Belleville (Carney) 1<sup>25</sup> 2 1/2 25  
Transp't to Alton (Gard) 2<sup>25</sup> Suburban " " 2<sup>20</sup> 4 64

\$ 25.89

He says he left the Hosp' because they were going  
to cut his hand off. Also says he has a discharge

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Hdgrs 37<sup>th</sup> Iowa  
Alton Ills, Aug 27, 1863.

A. F. Hamilton



APR. 30.

31781617

1894.

from Dr Porter in St. Louis and paid him  
\$40 to give it to him.

S 15 Car. 1 Mo

John J. Berger

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo Car.

Appears on

### Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Alton Ill Aug 26, 1863.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light; eyes blue; hair black.

Enlisted or mustered in:

When Sep 13, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years

Deserted:

When July, 1862.

Where Hospt St Louis

Arrested:

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where St Clair Co Ill

Remarks: He says he left

the Hospt because they

were going to put his

hand off. Also says

he has a discharge

from Dr. Porter, in St.

Louis & paid him ten

Book mark:

Guston

CCT 16.

34418149

1894.

\$40 to give it to  
him.

Expenses of arrest

J A Cooley - \$20.00

Transport to Belleville paid

J A Cooley / \$1.25

Subsistence Belleville

J A Cooley \$2.30

Transport to Alton (Govt.)

\$2.34

Total \$25.89

*D*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schneiderger*

*May*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since June 7 62.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

*Engle*

B | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John B. Binkberger

Regt., Co. 6, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: abs. without  
leave, since June 7, 1862.

Name appears in column  
of names present cancelled  
with line drawn thro it.

Book mark: .....

Engler

of | 5 | Co. | Mo.

John Stennuberger  
Wagoner, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav  
Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: had a furlough  
from May 23 up to June  
6. but is absent without  
leave since June 6 up to  
this day.

Book mark

5

5 Cav. Mo.

John Schmeckler

Regt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 0 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis

Book mark:

Engle

5 Cav. Mo.

*John Schmeckler*  
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Stuyler*



*S.*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Schuchinger*  
*July*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*6*  
*Aug*

*5* 5 Cav. Mo.

*John Schneiderberger*

*Art*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1860*, 186 1.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at time*  
*of muster*

Book mark:

*Engler*

SS

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Schmechger  
Sgt, Co C, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2, to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin

Schneeburger John

Co. C

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John Schneeberger,  
Co C. 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

---

Desertion

---

Arrested & Committed  
to Myrtle St Prison  
Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

Surrender him  
to Lieut Miller  
~~of~~<sup>from</sup> Mo Cav return

Sept ccca  
28/63

Co F 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav  
Sent to Schofield  
Sep 28.

Head Quarters St Louis District  
Office of Provost Marshal  
Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

John Schueberger being duly sworn upon Oath says  
I reside in Belleville Ill. St. Clair Co. In September  
1861 I enlisted in a Company then Co 'C' now Co 'F'  
5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry. I was one of Genl Sigel's body  
Guard. I was at the battle of Pea Ridge and  
different other minor Battles - About one days  
march before arriving at Cape Girardeau which  
was about the month of June 1862, I shot one of  
my fingers of the right hand off. in consequence  
of which I was not able to perform duty and applied  
to the Comdg Officer for a Furlough which was  
granted me for Two Weeks. I started for St Louis  
where I then resided, but I had <sup>to travel</sup> 20 miles on foot  
before I reached the Ill. Cent. R.R. After my  
arrival at St Louis I heard that one of my Comp.  
anions in Arms, who was severely wounded at  
Pea Ridge, was laying at the 5<sup>th</sup> St. Military  
Hospital, and I lost no time to visit him -  
The Weather being very hot. Inflammation had in  
the mean time set in my wounded hand so that  
my whole right Arm was black to the shoulder  
and suffering the most excruciating pain I consult-  
ed the Surgeon at 5<sup>th</sup> Street Hospital on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of my visit (not having obtained an audience the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day) when he (Surgeon "Porter" I think is his name)  
informed me that all he could do for me would be  
to amputate my hand, to which however I did  
not submit. In the course of Conversation with  
him, he stated to me that he could give me my  
Discharge from the service - I requested him  
to do so - He drew up a Document which he

informed me was my discharge from the service of the U.S. and for which he charged me (\$40.00) Forty Dollars. which amount I promptly paid him (said Surgeon) thinking that all was right. I then went to Centerville Ill to reside with my Brother in law. I was not able to do any work for about 3 Months on account of my wounded hand. My Brother in law about the same time moved to Belleville where I resided with him and where I was about 2 Weeks ago arrested.

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this 10th Sept 1863  
A. H. McAdams  
Lieut & Asst Pros Mar  
St Louis District

Lt Henry Staaler.

Co B 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavt.



Collecting account of Lieut. Henry  
Stadler Comd. B. 5<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry.  
1861. Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> to:

1 Over coat	\$ 7. 20
1 Pair of large boots	6. 00
1 Grey Undershirt	1. 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1 Uniform cap	1. 13
	<hr/> 15. 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

Camp near Forsyth April 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

I hereby certify upon oath that the above  
is the true amount of money due by  
Lieutenant, Henry Stadler to the regiment  
5<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry U. S. V. (Benton  
Hussars) The full amount is Fifteen  
Dollars, Forty five and one half cents. Amount  
paid by the 4<sup>th</sup> of January 1862 by Major Saunders  
Payment - U. S. at Benton Barracks. J. J. Bennett

At St. Louis, June 29. 1862

Col. Com. 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavt.

1149

Schneider, Christian J.

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138343	25
2	8138441	26
3	8138548	27
4	8138640	28
5	8138738	29
6	8138820	30
7	8138897	31
8	8138990	32
9	43174871	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*S. Christ<sup>n</sup> Schneider*

*Private*, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept. 23*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 23*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 21*, 186 .

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

.....

*A. H. Ames*

5

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Schneider

Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Left sick at St Louis  
Jan 30, 62

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ. S. Schneider*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Loss.*  
*Deserted*

*Name on sub.*  
*rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Amie*

S 5 Cav. | Mo.

Christ. S. Schneider  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at  
St. Louis, 30<sup>th</sup> Jan-  
uary, 1862

Book mark:

A. L. Ames  
(359) Copyist.

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christian S. Schneider*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Left sick in the hospital at St. Louis.*

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Ames*

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian S. Schneider  
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Left sick in  
the hospital at St.  
Louis.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames



*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ J. Schneider*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left sick at the  
Hospital in St. Louis.*

Book mark:

*The Times*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Christ S. Schneider*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*H. A. Amos*

*S* 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Christ S. Schneider*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*L.*  
\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*H. Ames*

1150  
*Schneider, Frederick*  
Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139630	25
2	8139714	27
3	8139790	28
4	8139864	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449. a. (EB) 74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

*J. K. Schneider*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\* <sup>a</sup>

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 13*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation 449 A 1874

*J. K. Schneider*

( ) | 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Theophilus Schumacher*

*Serg.*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 25, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 25, 1862.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp  
to Serg. July 7, 1862.  
Clothing acct settled up  
to June 30/62.*

Book mark: *His company  
(over)*

*C. H. Miller*

MAR. 19

8139864

813915

was ordered to be  
mustered out Sep. 20,  
'69, by reason of the  
unwholesome conduct  
& disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company.  
See 442 A. A.G.O. (E.R.)  
74

5 Cav. Mo.

*John S. Miller*  
*1st*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reported on the 17th*  
*day of July 1862, from*  
*Capt. W. H. S. Sergeant*  
*of Comp. K, in the field.*

Book mark:



5

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schneider*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*(Over)*

1151

Schneider John

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139627	26
2	8139766	27
3	8139842	28
4	8139918	29
5	8139789	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

449 A (B.C.) 74.

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

*John A. Schneider*  
Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll\*

for Wm. H. F. Allen, 1862

## Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 21, 1861.

Where Atlanta

Period 3 years.

## Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where.....

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Mis-  
souri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: General Notation 449 A 1874

(358d)

*Aspyiat.*

*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*John Schneider*  
Priv., Co. K., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barrack, Mo. Oct 9, 1862.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 9, 1862.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1862.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *In confirmation*

*for mustering since*  
*July 9, 1862. Mustered*  
*out by order of Maj.*  
*Genl Curtis as per Spec*  
*ial order No. 11, H. & D. S.*

Book mark:

MAR. 19

8133789

416917

Dept of the Mo.

Clothing acct. not  
settled since en-  
listment

Mo.

*John S. Miller*  
*Thos. Co. K, 3* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brown's Bluffs, Mo. April 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *A. J. 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 14* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*by Gen. and Martial St.*

*Louis, acc. to Gen. order*

*No. 21, dated Dec. 14/62.*

*Clothing acc not settled*

*since enlistment (100)*

Book mark: *This company*

*over*

*a. R. Green.*

Remo, H.

8139918

Not to be mastered  
by order of Gen. Scho-  
field.

Book Mark;

was ordered to be  
mastered on Sep. 20,  
'82, by reason of the  
mutinous conduct  
& disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company  
See 449 A. A. P. O. (E.B.)

74.

3 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Schneider  
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest  
at St. Louis, Mo. since  
July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Book mark:

C. N. Oliver



*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Schneider*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Reg'd from  
conf. or al. to private  
May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1867.*

Book mark: .....

Schneider John

P., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Delmonico  
Esq. N.Y.C.

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named subject.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. in relation to the above named subject.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. in relation to the above named subject.

Very respectfully,  
John Delmonico

Charges and Specifications against John Schneider  
Cott 5<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. Vols. Pvt.

Charge  
Mutiny

Specification 1. In this that he the said John Schneider did when ordered to march from Rolla Mo on or about the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1862 openly mutiny and refuse to march in defiance of the commands of his superior officers

Specification 2. In this that he the said John Schneider did when ordered to strike his tent at Rolla Mo. on the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1862 did openly mutiny and refuse to strike his tent in defiance of the commands of his superior officers

Arch Hingle

J. B. Giddens Dist of Mo

Witnesses

Major C. H. Warrum

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. C. Mohrstadt

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. C. Buttz

Anton Huestadt (Blacksmith)

All of 2nd Batt 5<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. Vols.

Charges and Specifications  
against

John Schneider

Robert K. K. K. K.

July 30

Debt No July 14 62

Charge and Specification against Private  
John Schneider Co R 5<sup>th</sup> Cav MSM

Charge  
Exciting Mutiny

Spec. In this that he the said John Schneider  
did persuade and in some cases try to force  
certain members of Co R 5<sup>th</sup> McCav to mutiny  
and to refuse to obey the commands of  
the officers of the said company, this at  
Rolla Mo on the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1862.

(Signed) John C Holstadt  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Comd Co R 5<sup>th</sup> McCav

Witnesses

May C H Warrens

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J C Holstadt

1<sup>st</sup> Surgt. J C Butze

Anton Hovestadt (Blacksmith)

All of 2nd Battn 5<sup>th</sup> McCav

1152  
Schneider, Philip  
Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134670	26
2	8134742	27
3	8134827	28
4	8134925	29
5	8135025	30
6	8135121	31
7	8135215	32
8	8135307	33
9	8135424	34
10	43174834	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Phil. Schneider*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Ills. Oct. 15, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 13*

, 186 .\*

Where

*St. Louis*

\*

Period

*13*

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Puggel*



S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Dr. Schneider

Dr., Co. B., 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent sick with  
leave at St. Louis since  
Apr 15<sup>th</sup> 62.

Book mark:

M. Johnson

(347)

Copyist.

*S.*

**5 Cav. | Mo.**

*Philip Schneider*

*Plt.*, Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Discharged for disability Sept. 27/1862*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1865. / 1862

Book mark:.....

*Saggett*

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Philip Schneider

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862 .\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 23 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick on journey  
to St Louis since April  
15<sup>th</sup> 1862

\* Inserted by comparison.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Deputy

1 3 600 | **Mo.**

Philip Schneider

Vol., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on duty to  
St Louis since April 15th  
1862.

Book mark:

25 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Philipp Schneider

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 12 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital  
at St. Louis was not  
received pay since March  
1st

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Philip Schneider  
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 9 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On march to  
St Louis

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

Phil Schneider

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*I* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Phil. Schneiders*  
*Out.*, Co *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....\*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick. Absent*  
*with leave.*

*Name appears in column of*

*Names Present: cancelled by ticket*

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. A. Hall*  
*Ambr*



*5* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Phil Schneider*

*Pol.*, Co *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31*, 186*1* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1* .\*

Where *St. Louis* .\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1153

Schoen, Frederick

Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136139	26
2	7430507	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Schoen*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 30*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 9*

, 186 .

Where

*St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave.*

*Next home on m. o. had  
back 4 mo. Cur.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. J. Spamer*

5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.  
4 Cav. Mo.

Fred. Schen

Det., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 22/64  
at St. Louis, Mo. before  
muster.

Book mark:

McDaris

1154

Schoenbrodt FrederickCo D, **5** Missouri Cav.PrivatePrivate

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136147	26
2	8136329	27
3	8136368	28
4	8136458	29
5	8136537	30
6	8136683	31
7	8136771	32
8	8136863	33
9	43174845	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:See also

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Schoenbrodt.*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :  
.....  
.....

*L. Y. Spann*

6

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Schönbrosch

Bun, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent since 28<sup>th</sup> June,  
since June 28<sup>th</sup> 62

Book mark:

(347)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Schonbrodt  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: He served for  
the months May &  
June as Orderly  
Sergeant and is ap-  
pointed this by the comr  
of the regiment to  
the same grade.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ / 1862

Book mark: .....



S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Schoenbrodt

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Memphis, Tenn. July  
28th

Book mark:

Shannon

S | 5 Car Mo.

Fred Schonbrodt  
Prst, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18 . 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick  
at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

L. J. Shamm

*S*

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*Fred Schonbradt*

*1st Sgt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shain*

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Schonbrod

6 Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed as 1<sup>st</sup>

Sergeant, April 2<sup>nd</sup>

1862.

Book mark:

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Fred Schonbrod*

*7 Corp*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. J. Shamm*

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Schonbrod  
Prt, Co D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co D 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

L. J. Shann

1155

Schoene, August

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138344	25
2	8138442	26
3	8138549	27
4	8138579	28
5	8138675	29
6	8138763	30
7	8138844	31
8	8138919	32
9	8139078	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*August Schoene*

*Private*, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 23, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 23, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 16*, 186 .

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. L. Ames*



*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*August Schoene*  
*Corp.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct.*  
*1, 1862*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. L. Amie*  
Copyist.

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*August Schone*  
*3 Corp.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Amee*  
Copied.

S | 5 Car. | Mo.

August Schoene  
3 Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. L. Ames  
Copyist.

*J* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*August Schone*  
*4 Corp.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Schone  
Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick into  
the hospital at St.  
Louis.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

*5* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*August Schorne*  
*6. Corp.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*

*Capt. Jan. 10/1862*

*Sick in the Hospital*

*at St. Louis.*

Book mark:

*H. A. Amie*

*I* 5 Cav. Mo.

*August Schoene*  
*Priv. G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G* 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*August Schone*

*Priv. Co. G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G* 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*



1156

Schombrod Fred.

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35
2	36
3	37
4	38
5	39
6	40
7	41
8	42
9	43
10	44
11	45
12	46
13	47
14	48
15	49
16	50
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

See Schombrod Frederick

Book Mark:

See also

1157

Schonbrodt Fred.

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Schonbrodt Frederick	
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1158

*Phone August*

Co *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1159

*Scott, Casper*

Co *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135499	26
2	8135582	27
3	8135672	28
4	8135761	29
5	8135843	30
6	7423.788	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Caspar Schott*

*1st*, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry*  
*at Service*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Kugler*

5  
4 Cav. Mo.

Caspar Sollett.  
priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for the  
ability from 16th of  
St. Louis Mo.

(age 20 yrs. Sept 2. 01 to Sept 25  
at St. Louis in 3 years!  
see 5 Mo Cav.  
Book mark:

*5* 5 Cav. Mo.

*George S. Schott*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wasp Schott,  
wied at St Louis.*

*Name not home on  
sub. Roll of Co.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Shugler*

*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*William Perrell*

*M.T.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went at Balla*  
*Mo.*

Book mark:

*S. Taylor*



5 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Schmitt*

*1st*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Back at home*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Single*

55

5 Cav. Mo.

Christian Schott

Sgt, Co. 6, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2, to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Schott captured  
Dick in his own house  
in St Louis.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Shayler

*Scott Sasser*  
P. Co. I,  Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W 903/5

CASUALTY SHEET

No. **146**

*Edward Abbott*

*Sir* of Company *A*

*4* Regiment of *Carry the*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*At 11.30 pm 21/10/03*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Carpar Schatts*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *F* Regiment: *4*  
 Arm: *Co* State: *Mo*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disability*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*June — 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*St Louis Mo*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*M O Hall dated  
Feb 18 1864*

REMARKS.

*M Hall for June & July 1862  
report him: Sick at St Louis  
Mo. Returned for June 1862  
report him: Sick for dis.  
ability Feb 1862 at St Louis  
Mo.*

*R Heimerick*

Clerk.

1160

*Straub Jacob*

Co B , 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1161

*Shraun, Louis*

Co *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant* *1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135432	25
2	8135513	27
3	8135602	28
4	8135691	29
5	8135772	30
6	8135854	31
7	8135926	32
8	8135998	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

5 Cav. Mo.

*James P. Shannon*

*24*, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Aug. 2*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Shannon*



*5* 5 Cav. Mo.

*James D. Harrison*  
*Co. 6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered at Lehigh*  
*Sept. 1st, & is now in the*  
*hospital at Jackson Tenn.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

*King*

*55* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Thompson*  
*1217*, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 6 Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*B*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Benjamin*

*27*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Schramm*

*pt 2*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*6/18/62*

5 Cav. Mo.

*James B. ...*  
Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James B. ...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

50

5 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Schuman

2.24

, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 20<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Schuman

5 Cav. Mo.

L. J. Smith  
Co. C, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Shugler

Schraun Louis

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John A. Schramm*

*1st* *Co*  
Company

*5th*  
Regiment of *Mass*

Volunteers at the battle of *Battle*

*Meigs*

*Sept 19. 1872.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Louis Schramm  
Rank, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Company C, Regiment, 5<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, Cav, State, Mo  
Place of casualty, Indian Mts  
Nature of casualty, Wounded Right Breast  
Date of casualty, Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1872.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Army of Miss.  
Battle of Indian Mts. Index 4. P. 3.

Frank McGlathery  
Clerk.

7.12.72

(2 AD M # 108)

Vol: 27. Nov. 13. 1862.

Shand, Louis

155. West. St. N. C.  
St. M. C. N. C.

Altho for 60 days  
leave of absence on the ground  
of illness of in health.

S. C. # 58.

Dec 5. 21. Sept 5. 1110.

Nov. 23. 1862.

Columbus, Ky Nov: 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Sir,

I have the honor to respectfully request  
leave of absence for twenty days on account of  
wounds received at the battle of Iuka.

~~General Hamilton~~

~~Grand Junction~~

Cot: Chipman

Apt Adjutant General

Dept of the Missouri

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

John Schram. 1. Lieut.  
R. P. 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Sister of Charity Hospital

St Louis Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> /62

I have carefully examined St. Schram & find  
that he is suffering from his wounds - & will be  
unfit for duty - for at least - sixty days.

Respectfully Wm W. Nassau  
Surg U.S.A.

1162  
Schreiber, Anselm

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136441	26
2	8136523	27
3	8136608	28
4	8136703	29
5	8136777	30
6	8136869	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 10535 C (C.B.) 1888.

See also Howart's Rep. (Outlier).

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Anselm Schreiber

Capt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb.

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined the Company by transfer from Stewart's Regt Feb. 1. 62.

Book mark:

Dec 20/88. (over)

L. Y. Sparr

MAR. 19

8136441

078910

See 10535. C. A. G. O. (EB)  
1888.

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Unselm Schreiber

Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent sick,  
Oct. 15th, 1862.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Spanner



S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Anselm Schreiber

Prt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

I 5 Cav Mo.

Anselm Schreiber  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Y. Shamm  
(259) Cypist.

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anselm Schreiber*

*Prvt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sham*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

Anselm Schreiber

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to him the  
paymt of the month  
of January 1862.*

Book mark:

1163

*Shriner, John Jacob*

Co *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138348	26
2	8138446	27
3	8138553	28
4	8138581	29
5	8138677	30
6	8138765	31
7	8138845	32
8	8138921	33
9	8139001	34
10	26651271	35
11	43174869	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Jacob Schriener*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 23*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 23*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186 .

Where *Boscobel Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

.....

8

5 Cav.

Mo.

Geor. Schreiner

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent with leave  
July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1862, without leave  
since Aug. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Johnson

5 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Schreiner  
Enpl., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862 Absent  
with leave

Aug. 1862 Absent  
without leave

Book Mark:



*S*

**5 Cav. | Mo.**

*Jacob Schreiner*  
*2 Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*  
Copyist.

*J*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schreiner*  
S. Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave since Aug. 8, 1862. (Was on furlough with leave from July 8 till Aug.)*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

*A. S. Cav.* **Mo.**

*Jacob Schreiner*  
*Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since August*  
*3, 1862*

Book mark:

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Schreiner*  
*Corp.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V. L. Ames*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Schreiner*  
*Corp.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

S | **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

Jacob Schreiner  
S. Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp  
on Jan. 10 1862

Book mark:

H. A. Ames

*S* | **5 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*John Jacob Schreiner*  
*Prin.*, Co. *E*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: .....

*G*  
\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

5 Cav. Mo.

*Philip Schreiner*  
Co. 5, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:



1164  
*Schive, Theodore*

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137735	25
2	8137845	27
3	8137928	28
4	8138005	29
5	8138082	30
6	8138158	31
7	8138245	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Theod. Schieve*

*Co. F*, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 11*, 1861.

Where *Wellburg Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*A. Smith*

9 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred Hilscore  
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:           

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodore Schum*

*Pri.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 1862.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Schum*

*G*

*5. 1862*

Mo.

*Theodor Schreie*

*Pri.*, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. T. Smith*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodor Schreie*  
*Pl*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*General*  
*camp* Copyright.

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodor Schreiner*  
*Sgt*  
Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo. L. Allen*  
*Capt.*

*S* 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Theodor Schreier*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. I. Smith*



1165

Schriener John Jacob

Co G , 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

1166  
Schroder Daniel

Co B , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



116786  
~~1186~~

+ Schroeder Daniel

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134671	26
2	8134743	27
3	8134828	28
4	8134926	29
5	8135026	30
6	8135122	31
7	8135216	32
8	8135308	33
9	8135403	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4971. C. (E.B.) 1883.

See also

*O.*                      **5 Cav.      Mo.**

*Sam Schroeder*

*Plt*, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cair Hill, Oct. 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 16*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$                      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                      100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of immediate reenrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *4971-L. U 50/EB/1883*

*Waggett*

B | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Schroeder

Platoon, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1-Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1862

Book mark:

*J.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Sam Schneider*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. S. Car.*

**Mo.**

*Wm. Schroeder*

*Art.*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Schroeder*



1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gen Schroeder

2d, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Schneider*

*Pl.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *1<sup>st</sup>* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

| **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm Schneider  
      , Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862 .\*

Where St Louis .\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:         
        
        
      

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:       

Wm Schneider

5 Cav. | Mo.

*Sam Schroeder*

*Re. B.*, Co. *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 12*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D.*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Van Schroeder*

*4th*, Co. *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Aug. 13 60 to 31, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

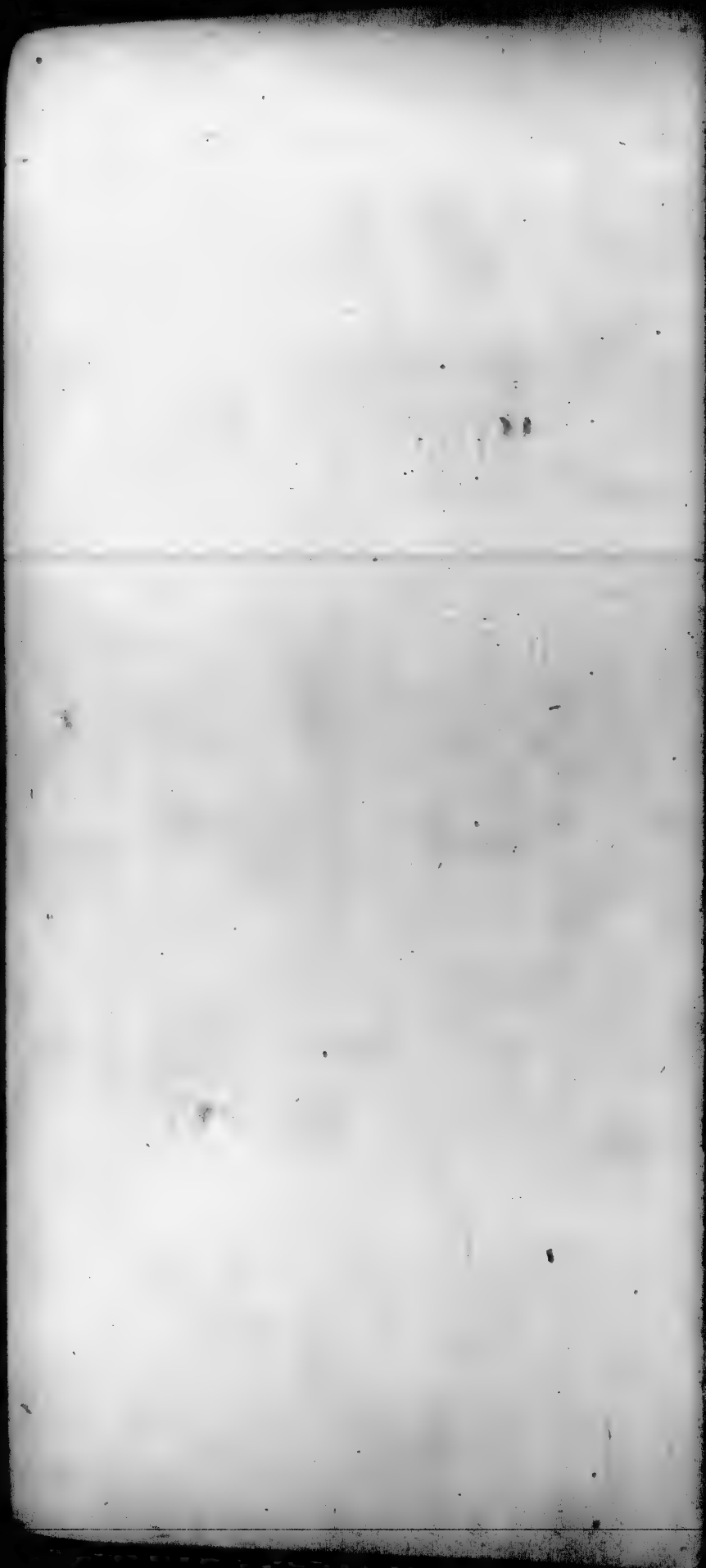
Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *4171 C. (22) 1863*

*E. J. J. J.*



469  
Schubert, John

5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

8133687

8139768

8133820

8139833

8139919

86651274

469. A 863/74

469 A 1874

5 Cav. Mo.

*John S. Smith*  
Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis City*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874



5 Cav. | Mo.

John Schubert  
Capt., Co. F., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1862. Sick  
(Gonorrhea) in St. Louis  
since May 17, 62  
June 1862. Sick  
at his home in Cole  
Co. Mo. since May 25,  
62. Disease very  
severe  
July 1862. Sick  
in St. Louis Mo  
since May 16.

Book Mark:

5 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. [unclear]*  
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benjamin [unclear], Mo., April 25, 1862.*

Muster-out to date *April 25, 1862.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1862; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28* <sup>*87*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing acc. not settled since enlistment.*

Book mark:

*This company (over)*

*C. A. Owen.*

MAR. 19

8139919

ALB. 19

was ordered to be  
removed out Sep. 20,  
1864, by reason of the  
unreliable conduct  
& disaffection of a  
majority of its mem-  
bers of the company.  
See 447 A. 84. t. (P.B.)  
74.

5 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Book of Company*

*100 of 100*

Book mark:

S. C. Co. 116.

John Schmitt  
Pl. Co. 3<sup>d</sup> (Benton Hussars)  
Reg't 116. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Sick at his home in  
Coles 116, since May  
28, 1862,

Book mark

(347) J. Schmitt  
Copied.

5 Cav. Mo.

*John Schubert*  
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at his home in*  
*Co. K, 11th. Since*  
*May 23, 1867,*

Book mark:

Schulberk John  
P. Co. 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

John Schubert,  
Private, K;  
5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

Enlisted Decr. 28/61 &  
supposed to have been dis-  
charged in Sept. 1862.

Mr. Douglas.

Please give final  
record from Co. Rolls.

Respy.

Scott

March 20/84

Mr. Scott:

No evidence as to  
discharge on rolls of  
Co. K<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav or  
'H' 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. (to which  
he was transfd Nov 62)

BH/B



WCO.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

John Schubert

a Private Co. 1st

Regt of Cavalry

Approved by the Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis,

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

4/20

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private John Schubert* of Captain *John C. Mohrstadt* Company, [K], of the *Fifth* Regiment of *United States Cavalry*, was enlisted by *Lieutenant William Backer*, of the *1st Battalion* of *U. S. R. C.* at *St. Louis* on the *twenty eight* day of *December* 186*2* to serve *three* years; he was born in *Mundberg* in the State of *Bavaria*, is *twenty one* years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two months said soldier has been under duty. — days. Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.

*John Schubert has been sick in Post Hospital at Troy Mo since April 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 with Pneumonia and disabled for duty ever since that date*

STATION: *Camp Boggs Rolla Mo.*

DATE: *Sept 2. 1862*

*John C. Mohrstadt*  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Schubert* of Captain *Mohrstadt's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here consult par. 1200, p. 234; also par. 1633, p. 46, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.

*"Phthisis Pulmonalis" — attended with a cough — raising of purulent matter — hectic fever — Upon each cheek, during the fever, a bright red spot — at which time the whites of the eyes are bloodless, shine like a piece of polished marble — a marked wasting away of the flesh*

*September 2. 1862*

DISCHARGED this

day of

186*2*, at

*John L. Taylor* Surgeon. *Rolla Mo*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

*John Schubert*

a Private Co. *K*

*Fifth* Regt of *Can*

*Appropd*  
*Medical Director.*

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

*Dr. Lewis* 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of Major General Wallace.*

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Mohrstadt* Private *John Schubert* of Captain *John C.*  
Company, [K], of the *Fifth* Regiment of United States  
Cavalry *Mo. Vols.*, was enlisted by *Lieutenant William Basher*, of  
the *1st Battalion* of *W. I. R. C.* at *Jefferson City Mo.*  
on the *twenty eight* day of *December* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Mindelberg* in the State of *Bavaria*, is *Twenty one*  
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty.

Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.

*John Schubert* has been sick in *Post Hospital* at *Troy Mo.*  
since *April 13<sup>th</sup> 1862* with *Neuronia* and disabled for  
duty ever since that date.

STATION: *Camp Boyds Rolla Mo.*

DATE: *Sept 2. 1862*

*John C. Mohrstadt*  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Schubert* of  
Captain *Mohrstadt's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here consult par. 1200, p. 254; also par. 1636, p. 409, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.

"*Phthisis Pulmonalis*" - attended with a cough - raising  
of purulent matter - hectic fever, Upon each cheek, during  
the fever, a bright red spot - at which time the whites of the  
eyes are bloodless, shine like a piece of polished marble -  
a marked wasting away of the flesh  
*Septem 2. 1862* *John L. Layton* Surgeon. *Rolla, Mo.*

DISCHARGED this

day of

186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



1169  
1168

Schultz, Christian

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136959	25
2	8137042	27
3	8137145	28
4	8137230	29
5	8137324	30
6	8137408	31
7	8137490	32
8	8137584	33
9	43174860	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christian Schuch*

*Private*, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo, Oct 17*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *Newbern, N.C.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*C. G. Powell*

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Schultz

Cor., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent since at Rolla,  
Mo. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Johnson

5 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Schultz  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for disability  
and final statement given  
July 11, 1862.

Norm O. Hall of Co.

Book mark:

C. G. F. 1000



1 Jan 1 Mo.

William Schultz  
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Went sick since March 14,  
in Hospital at Rolla,

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Schultz  
Quail, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent & sick since March  
14 at Keokuk Mo.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Schultz  
Quick, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at Fort  
Waller since the 1st of Feb  
1862.

Book mark:

*A* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christian Schults*  
*Privat.* Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick, absent*

*Received in medium of  
Hamer, present and obliterated  
by him*

Book mark:

*C. L. Powell*

*A* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christian Schrey*

*Private*, Co. *12*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J* 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Christian Schulz*  
*Privat*, Co *C*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1 October 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

1170/69

Schultz Christian

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

1171/70  
*Schulz, Fred*  
Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133705	26
2	8136861	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



156 | **Mo.**

Carl Schmitz

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 25 Reg't Missouri Inf Roll dated

October 25th, 1862

Where born Magdeburg Prussia

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Aug 25, 186

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1862

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Schulz  
Prst, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862,  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Payment due  
since enlistment.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ / 1862.

Book mark: .....

1172  
H71

Thuman, Henry

Co B, 5. Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134624	25
2	8134696	27
3	8134773	28
4	8134853	29
5	8134955	30
6	8135053	31
7	8135148	32
8	8135241	33
9	8135335	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8286. A(EB) 79.

See also

U.

5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Shumann

Sergt., Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ills. Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 5286 a. (E.B.) 79 July 7/79

Waggett

25 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schumann

Regt., Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2<sup>3</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Regt. A

5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schuman  
Sgt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark: .....

S. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Shumann  
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862 \*

Where St Louis \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Henry Shumann

5 | 5 Cav | **Mo.**

Henry Schumann  
Sgt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



5 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Humann*  
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schumann  
Regt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Col. 996 H

*2* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Schumann*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862. \*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schumann

Sergeant, Co. B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 12 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1173 ~~1172~~

Schumbert John

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35
2	36
3	37
4	38
5	39
6	40
7	41
8	42
9	43
10	44
11	45
12	46
13	47
14	48
15	49
16	50
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1174 ~~1173~~

*Schuster, Henry*

Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134672	26
2	8134744	27
3	8134829	28
4	8134948	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0

5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Schuster

1st, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ills, Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Waggett

1 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Semster*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented at St. Louis Jan'y 27*  
*Name not borne on sub. Roll of Co.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Page 11*



5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schuster  
Pol., Co B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wagoner

J | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schuster

Reb., Co. B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where H. J. J. J..\*

Period 23 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1175 #74  
\* Schwab, Michael

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133973	26
2	8134046	27
	8134121	28
4	8134205	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Shwal

Pvt., Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brids Point, Mo, Sept 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 13<sup>th</sup>

, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Benton, St. Louis.\*

Period

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Sweet*  
*PSV*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1862.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*at Sugar Creek, Ark.,*  
*Feb 8, 1862.*

*no cm. R. of Co.*

Book mark:

*W H Pagan*  
Copied

*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Schwal*  
*Pl.*, Co *A*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Pagan*

S

5 Cav. Mo.

Michael Schwalb  
Sgt., Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 13/6 to Oct. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where Camp Benton St. Louis.\*

Period 23 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. H. Pagan  
Copy

1176 1175

✓ Schwade, Edward

Co *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139069	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S* | **5 Cav. Mo.**

*Edward Schrade*

*Prior*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled and  
Mustered Aug 14/62  
St. Louis. 3 yrs.*

*Name not found on  
prior rolls after*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Schwade, Edward

....., Co. G 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists <u>/</u> .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Descriptive Roll,

-OF-

1993

Edward Schwade

W. E. & Mary M. Lee

Wade

Wade

# Descriptive Roll and account of Pay and Clothing of Edward Schrade a Private of Co. E. 3rd Me. Cav.

- NOTES.
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1864, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
  2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
  3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
  4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
  5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

- NOTES.
8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
  9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
  10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
  11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.			OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			Years or Age.	EYES.	HAIR.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inch's.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By what.	To what time.	
	Edward Schrade	Private	18	hazel	light	fair	5	6	inches	Prussia	Wittenberg's Hammer	Aug 15, 1864	St Louis	Major Benjamin S. Shaw	3 years			

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books.

Station: Haverhill, Me. 2d Brigade, 8th Division, S. M. Army.

Date: November 1st 1864

This paper was taken from the Company Books.

Due United States for Clothing drawn \$53.05.  
Clothing allowance due him since enlistment.

Chas. A. Knicker  
Captain commanding Company.

1177 ~~1176~~

*Schwaebel, Frederick*

Co *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135500	26
2	8135583	27
3	8135611	28
4	8135701	29
5	8135782	30
6	8135864	31
7	8135936	32
8	8136007	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

Frederic Schuchert

sergt., Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*  
Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*William Schwach*  
Co. 6, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*D*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Schiracke*

*Co. 6*, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thompson*



*D*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Thacker*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 10*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Dehnecke*  
*2d*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Schuncke*  
Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Taylor*

5 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick B. ...*  
Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

55

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank Schwaabe*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*E. Young*

1178 1177

Chas. Hermann Joseph  
Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139104	23
2	8139179	27
3	8139259	28
4	81392546	29
5	813928351	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 449 A. (813) 74.  
 1178 1177 1174  
 General notation 449 A 1074 1178 1177 1174

See also

*S*

5 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph + Schawfferman*  
*Smith*, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *May & June* . 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6* . 186 *7*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When . 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$            100 for

Due Gov't \$            100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks *Pay due him as Pvt*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: *R. P. 202, 846*

General Notation 449 A 1874

*Smith*

MAR. 19

8139104

818018

ref to June 25. affixed  
Bl. since that date



D. 15 Cav. (Mo.)  
Joseph Schwafferman  
Bt Smiths N, 15 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 328351.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 17, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 17, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records on file & evidence furnished by the 2 Auditors of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the Co. Sept. 25, 1862, as a volunteer & paid to include July 8, 1862.

The notation of May 14, 1891, is cancelled.

A. G. N.

S. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Jos. Schwafferman,  
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION

Book mark:

P & R 282846.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 14, 1891.

It has this day (May 14, 1891,) )

been determined by this Department from evidence

furnished by the Second  
Auditor from records  
on file that this man  
was discharged the service  
to date July 8 1862, by  
reasons of mutiny - in  
accordance with Special  
Field Orders No. 1, Adams.  
Dist. of Mo., Sept. 20, 1862.  
For authority for this  
action see 1156-A-1887.

U. G. Neyhart.

5 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Schurz & Herman  
Blunt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at  
Fort Wyman since  
July 9/62

Book mark:

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Schwafferman  
Bl Smith, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sep 25, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1862; drawn since \$10.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Mutinied Roll'd mo  
July 9. absent in arrest  
not mustered out by order  
Genl Schofield

Book mark: 449-91813/74

James

1179-1178

Schwartz Frederic

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Schwarz Frederick

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1180</sup>~~1179~~  
*Schwartz Frederick*  
Co *D*, **5** Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1181/180

Schwartz Michael

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1182/18

*Schwarz, Frederick*

Co *I*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139410	26
2	8139491	27
3	8139577	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

449. a(80)74

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also



1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Schwartz

Orin, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E. 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 449 A 1874

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Schumacher

Paris, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached as Hospital Nurse

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S O York Copied.

5 Cav. Mo.

*Fred Schreyer*

*Co. I*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 22, 1862*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 22, 1862*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1.50* 100

*Since last settlement Feb 28/62*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*See 447 A & B, 74-*

*D. O. York*

*Schwartz, Fred*

*P. A. 23* Reg't *Mo. Cav*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

March 7<sup>th</sup> 63.

Child & Son  
6 5. 11m 6d

Order

no 20006

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., March 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS }

No. 61

3... The hereinafter named enlisted men (Convalescents)  
are hereby detailed on extra duty, as nurses in the St. Louis Small Pox  
Hospital and will report in person without delay to the Surgeon  
in charge thereof to wit:

Priv<sup>ts</sup> Schwarz Co. "C" 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry. Vols

By command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

Priv<sup>ts</sup> Schwarz Co. "C"  
5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.  
Thos Surg. S. P. Hospital

H. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

1183/1182

*Schwarz, Friedrich*

Co *ly*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138346	25
2	8138444	27
3	8138551	28
4	8138641	29
5	8138739	30
6	8138821	31
7	8138898	32
8	8138971	33
9	8139067	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederic Schwartz*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 23, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 23, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20* 186 .

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :  
.....

*A. H. Ames*



*S*

5 Cav. Mo.

*Friedrich Schwarz*

*Priv. Co. C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On sick leave since Oct 17/62*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. Amos*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Friedr. Schwarz*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. L. Ames*

*S* | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Schwarz*  
*Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. Ames*  
(859) Copied.

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Friedrich Schwarz*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Schwarz*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. L. Ames*  
Copied.

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Schwarz*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*I* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Schwarz*  
*Privt.*, Co. *E*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. L. Ames*  
Copyist.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Mich. Fr. Schwarz  
Co. G., Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:



1184/183

*Schwarz, Michael*

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136143	26
2	8136331	27
3	8136421	28
4	8136515	29
5	8136601	30
6	8136684	31
7	8136770	32
8	8136862	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Schwartz*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 30*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

*L. J. Spann*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Mich. Schwarz*  
*Prt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862-1862.

Book mark: .....

*Shannon*

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Schwarz

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

S | 5 Car | **Mo.**

Michael Schwarz  
Art, Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Shamm

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Schwarz*  
*Prst*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Schwarz*

*Ort*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mch 9 apx*

*1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shannon*

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Micha Schwarz

Pvt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon



*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Schwarz*  
*Art*, Co. *D*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark : .....

*L. J. Shamm*

1185  
~~1184~~

*Schwarz, Peter*

Co *H.* 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8739329	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

✓ See also

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Schwarz*

*Por*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Mo Sept 25*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resenter Sept 29/61*

*from St Louis*

*(Enrolled Sept 6/61 and*

*expire Sept. 7/61. at St*

*Louis Mo. 3 yrs ago 18)*

*Name not on privs rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

*James*

1186/1185

Schwecke, Frederick

Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139411	25
2	8139492	27
3	8139578	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

449 a. (83) 74.

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick Schaefer*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May + June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 17*, 186*2*

Where *Wellsville Mo*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark: .....

*General Notation 449 A 1874*

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Carl Schaecke

Plum, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ed. Delaney  
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Benton Barracks Mo. Sep 25, 1862.  
Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1862.  
Last paid to June 30, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 <sup>10</sup> 100  
Since last settlement Feb'y 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: See 449 a (E.B.) 74

1187

*Schweigert, Wilhelm*

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136893	25
2	8136976	27
3	8137069	28
4	8137159	29
5	8137255	30
6	8137341	31
7	8137426	32
8	8137505	33
9	8137595	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cav.*



✓ 5 Cav. Mo.

*William Schniegal*

*1860* Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Oct 17*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*W. L. Pomeroy*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schweigert*  
*1000* Co. *40*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, *1862*.

Book mark:

5 Cav. | Mo.

1st Lt. J. H. Schuyler  
1st Lt. J. H. Schuyler  
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C. G. Powell

1st Reg't Missouri Inf. Mo.

1st Reg't Missouri Inf. Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ch. Powell  
(359) Copyd.

5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Schweigert  
Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schwegel*  
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schmitz*  
1<sup>st</sup> Corp. Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. L. Powell*

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Schmeigert  
1st Co. 6., Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st October 61, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Fennell



1 **5 Cav.** **Mo.**

William Schneigert  
1<sup>st</sup> Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Adopted  
for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1188.  
*Sebert, Louis*

Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134619	26
2	8134765-	27
3	8134691	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also.

15

5 Cav. Mo.

Louis Sebert

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Haggitt

5 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Silberk

3rd Lt., Co B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term Aug. 13 to Oct. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Select Louis Silberk  
2nd Lt. killed himself  
by accident Oct. 22nd

Name appears in 1st column on Roll  
Cancelled by lines drawn through.

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

in m. C. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Caggett

5 Cav. Mo.

Harrie Scherf

Sergeant, Co. B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term Aug 13 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_.\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed himself by accidentally

discharge of a rifle in his hand

in Fredericktown October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861

Not only can't tell exactly how it happened, and died immediately.

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Logge†

1189  
Sergeant, Frank  
Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136443	26
2	8136522	27
3	8136607	28
4	8136689	29
5	8136776	30
6	8136868	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Siger

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick absent X  
joined the Company  
by enlistment Jan  
19, 62. Jan 24, 62

ostrecker out by 40

has appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Shannon

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Seige*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Enrolled in  
Jan 24/62 St.  
Louis Mo. 2 yrs.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862

Book mark: .....

*Spanner*



*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Seger*

*Ort*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shannon*

*S* '5 Cav. ' Mo.

*Frank Seeger*  
*Art*, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Seeger*

*Ort*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Shannon*

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Seeger

Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

1190  
Seeger William  
Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135598	26
2	8135614	27
3	8135704	28
4	8135785	29
5	8135867	30
6	8135939	31
7	8136010	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo Cav.

*D*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*William Decker*

*1st*, Co. *6*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2* to *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present* ✓

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disenlisted in Co. 6, 5th Mo. Cav. Aug 5th. Transferred to 1st Co. 6th Mo. Cav. Oct 3/61*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* *Full Company*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Decker*

5 Cav. | Mo.

*William Decker*

*Co. C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark: .....

5

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Decker

W. D., Co. C., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drayton



5 Cav. Mo.

*William Peger*  
Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

William Decker

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Decker

5 Cav. Mo.

*William Decker*

*516*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

*William Brown*  
Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was enlisted in the*

*1st Regt Mo Cav. Aug. 5th*

*and transferred to 2nd Regt*

*3rd & 4th Aug. 1861*

*the day of his enlistment.*

Book mark:

1191  
Seibert, Phillip

Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135493	26
2	8135576	27
3	8135666	28
4	8135758	29
5	8135840	30
6	8133807	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S. F. W. M.*

*Philip Robert*  
*Sgt*, Co *C*, *Cent. Mass.*  
*Regt* *Mo. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*1 Sept 2*

, 186

Where

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

*\* From roll Nov 1861.*

*\* Subsequently became Co. C.  
3 regt Mo. Cav.*

Book mark:

*Chapman*

5

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip B. Smith*  
 Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo., Oct 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 22/62*

*at Cape Girardeau Mo.*

*page 25 enr. Lft 2.61 m/ia*

*Lft 25.61 St Louis 3 years*

*in 5th Mo Cav*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

5 Cav. Mo.

Philip Robert

Art, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not home on  
Sub. Rolls at Co.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Thompson*



5 Cav. Mo.

*Philip Vincent*

*4/17*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philip Vincent*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel B. West*

*111<sup>st</sup>*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Engler*

58

5 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Seibert

1st, Co C, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

1192  
Sextz, Henry

Co *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P137847	25
2	P137929	27
3	P138007	28
4	P138084	29
5	P138160	30
6	P138247	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*28*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Lutz*

*Rei.*, Co. *F.*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Miping.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

(269)

*J. T. Smith*

Copyist.

*97* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George H. [unclear]*  
*Det.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 - Oct 1*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled & Mustered*  
*Jan 13/62 B. B. [unclear]*  
*3 yrs.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ 1862.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Smith  
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. Smith

*C* | *June* | **Mo.**

*Henry Leitz*  
*Pr*, Co. *7*, *5* Reg't Missouri *bar.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*W* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Seitz*  
*111*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. G. Smith*

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Seitz*

*Re.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was absent on  
last pay day being  
taken prisoner by Price's  
Army.*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

1193

Selkies Henry

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1194  
Selks, William

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136148	25
2	8136336	27
3	8136426	28
4	8136520	29
5	8136605	30
6	8136702	31
7	8136779	32
8	8136871	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*William Selker*

*Ort*, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. Hamer*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Will. Selker*

*Pvt*, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862 / 562

Book mark:

*Shannon*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm Selker*

*Ort*

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

*Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> Cairo, Ill.*

Book mark:

*Sham*

L 5 Cav | **Mo.**

Henry Lekker  
Pr't, Co D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Filed with William  
Salmon

Book mark :

L. J. Sparr



*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Willy Sells*

*Prt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Selker*

*Prt*

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*mch & apr*, 1862

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Selkies*  
*Ort*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Spanner*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Selkes*

*Prt*, Co *D*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:.....

*L. Y. Spamer*

(358)

Copyist.

1195

*Teller, Wellington Wesley*

Co *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138347	25
2	8138447	26
3	8138552	27
4	8138642	28
5	8138740	29
6	8138822	30
7	8138899	31
8	8138975	32
9	8139068	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Wellington H. S. Beck*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 23, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 23, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 21* 186 .

Where *Boscobel, Wis.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. H. Amie*

*S* | **5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Wesley Sellick*

*Private*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Ames*

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Helling. Wesley Sellick  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. L. Ames  
(266) Copyright.



*S 5 Cav.* **Mo.**

*Hellington W. Sellick*  
*Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wellington Wesley Siller*  
*Private*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*H. A. Ames*

11

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wellington Wesley Sellick

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Ames

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wellington Henry Sillick*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 7 Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**5 Cav. | Mo.**

*Wellington Wesley Solbeck*

*Privt., Co. G., Benton Hussars\**

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G* 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*L. A. Ames*

*S* 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Wilmington Iron & Steel*  
*Co.,* Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

1196  
Selsam, John

Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135494	26
2	8135577	27
3	8135667	28
4	8135709	29
5	8135790	30
6	8135787	31
7	10993-6-1886	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10993-6-1886.

See also

D<sup>1</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861.

John DeLam  
Sgt., Co. C., Benton Hussars,  
Regt. Mo. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Herald, No. Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When <sup>+</sup> Sept 4, 1861

Where St. Louis Herald, No.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

<sup>+</sup> From roll Nov 1861.

Subsequently became Co. C.  
S. Regt. Mo. Cav.

Book mark: 10; 943-6-1861.

Shugler



S 5 Cav. Mo

John Selsam

, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10,993. C. 1886

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, March 9, 1884

Final Statement signed by  
Lieut A. Borchardt Comd'g.  
company shows him "dis-  
charged at Camp near Fortyth  
April 14. 1862 on a Certificate  
of Disability for discharge.  
The Certificate of disability  
is not on file.

5-  
4 Cav. | Mo.

*John Williams*  
pvt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo., Oct 18*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*

*disability April 162 at*

*St Louis by Maj Gen. Curtis*

*Case 29 enrolled Sept 4. 61 ref'd*

*Sept 25 61 to leave 3 years*

*in 5 Mo Cav.*

Book mark: *Disch'd May 2 /62 at*  
*St Louis Mo. R. G. C. vide R. & A. R.*

*Forwards*

5

5 Cav. Mo.

John Selman

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *John Selman at  
St. Louis with discharge  
papers & final statement.*

*M. C. Roll of Co.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Stanger*

5 Cav. Mo.

*John Wilson*

*1st*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Sec, 10493. - C-26.*

*Chapman*

5 Cav. Mo.

*John P. Brown*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

*John Nelson*  
*Plt*, Co *6*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2. & Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nelson John sick*  
*at the Hospital in*  
*St Louis.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Thugh*

Selsam John

Janney Co. Li.

4

Regt Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. O. May 18. 1865.

The designation of the camp  
was changed to Co. B. 2nd  
The Coy. then 18. 1862

James B. Cook

A. G. O.

204/1067

216 41, 1852  
The Endowment of the

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of 154

James B. Cook  
Co. B. 2nd  
Regt of the 1st

Approved.  
Adjutant Gen. of the

20. 1. 1865  
20. 1. 1865

W. H. Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

at St. Louis, May 2, 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General

W. H. Medical Director.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Entered on service of the  
20. 1. 1865



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John Selsam* a *farrier* of Captain *Charles A von*  
*Woldemar's* Company, [ *C* ], of the *5th Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt Chas A von Woldemar* of  
the *5th Cavalry* Regiment of *Mo* *Volts* at *St Louis Mo*  
on the *fourth* day of *September* 186*2*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Baden* in the State of *Germany Europe*, is *nearly nine*  
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *baker*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*His disease appears to have originated by exposure in*  
*the field, last winter, when out in the field, as he never*  
*was well since.*

STATION: *Co. 1st reg. near Forsyth Mo*

DATE: *April 10th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Selsam* of  
Captain *Woldemar's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Phtisis pulmonalis.*

*M. J. V. Hingenfelder,*  
*Md.* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Second* day of *May* 1862, at *St Louis Mo*

*J. J. Schreder,*  
*Brig Genl* Commanding the *Post* District

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*St Louis* County—*St Louis* State—*Mo*

[DUPLICATES.]

1197

*Steffen, William*  
Co *K*, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark:

See also

1198  
Shipper, John

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133922	26
2	8133989	27
3	8134063	28
4	8134137	29
5	8134221	30
6	8133646	31
7	8134300	32
8	8134373	33
9	8134446	34
10	8134530	35
11	8-629-V.S. 70	36
12	8-629-V.S. 70	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No. 8-629-V.S. 1870.

See also

S

5 Cav. Mo.

John Shipfurd

& Lt., Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oriskany, Mo., Sept. 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Butler, St. Louis.\*

Period

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S 629-V. 8. 70.

W. H. Ragan

S. 5. Cav. Mo.  
John Schipper  
2. Lt., Co. A, 5. Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: S. 629. v. S. 1870.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 19. 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
Co. A, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri  
Cavalry Volunteers

to take effect from Aug. 13, 1861,

to fill an original  
vacancy.

P. S. Schipper

S. 5. Cav. Mo.  
John Schipper  
1st. Co. A, 5. Reg. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

S. 629 I. S. 1870.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

June 19, 1891.

Previous action

On Dec. 1, 1871 (A. 40.)  
it was determined  
that this officer was  
considered as comm'd.  
in the grade of 1. Lieut.  
Co. A, 5. Mo. Cav. Vol.,  
to take effect from  
May 1, 1862, vice  
Joseph Appenderis  
resigned.

Approved.

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Shipper*

*1st.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1866 / 86 2.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Magan*

*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*John Shipper*

*1st*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Hagan*



*S. 3 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*John Shipper*

*1st., Co. A, 3 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1862

Present or absent: *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. H. Morgan*

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Shipper*  
*1st*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S | 5 Cas | Mo.

John Schipper

1st Lt., Col., 5 Reg't Mo. Cav

**Office Muster-in**

Dated *Washington D.C. Dec 2, 1871*,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 186*2*,

vice *date from which paid.*

Notation :

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: *629. O.S. 1870*

*Harmon*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Shipper*

*2 Lt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough in  
St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*W. T. Pagan*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Shipper*

*2<sup>d</sup>*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Did not receive the allowance for the use of horse from the 1<sup>st</sup> of August to the 31<sup>st</sup> of Oct., 1861.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Pagan*

S | 5 Cav. **Mo.**

John Schipper  
2 Lt., Co. A, Benton Hussars\*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. A. 5 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

*S*

5 Cav. | Mo.

*John Schiffer*  
*Q. M.* Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 13/61 to Oct 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13* 1861.\*

Where *Camp Benton St Louis*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358e)

*C. A. Ryan*

Schipper, John

, Co. ,

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't 100<sup>th</sup> Cong.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



An edition of Henry Taylor's  
the tale of the two sons,  
novels

2 vols. 1861  
H. A. O. D.

April 14 1862.

Head Quarters Army of the South West  
Cross Timbers March 28. 1862

Special Orders

No 127

X. ——— Seven Days Leave of Absence is upon  
Surgeons Certificate, granted to 2d Lieut John  
Schipper of 5th Mo Cavalry

By Command of Maj Genl Curtis

H. F. Curtis  
Asst Adjt Genl

Lieut John Schipper  
5th Mo Cav.



Camp on Pike Creek Mo Jan'y 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To  
Lieut Col G von Helldorff  
Commandg 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav Mo Vol.

Sir

I most respectfully beg leave to tender herewith my  
resignation.

During the Battle of Pea Ridge March 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 I received  
a left sided rupture, which since that time pains me very  
much and often prevented me from doing my duty.

Lately my sufferings have increased to such an extent, that  
I feel no longer able to perform the duties of a soldier and an officer  
and very respectfully request you, to recommend the speedy acceptance  
of my resignation, before I may become disabled for life time.

Enclosed please find the medical certificate by Dr. Affelder and  
Surgeon of 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Regt.

In accordance with General Order No 34 I beg leave to state  
that I have received payment till August 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 by Major Sullivan  
that I am neither indebted to the Government in any sum of money, nor  
responsible for any Government property.

I remain Sir very respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> servt

John Schipper

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Corp B 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav Mo Vol.

Camp near Pike Creek, January 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Certificate of Disability

John Schipper first Lt. of Company, B  
4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. Vol. having applied for a  
Certificate of Disability. I do hereby certify  
that I have carefully examined said Officer  
and find that he is suffering with Orchitis  
chronica and consecutive enlargement of  
the Testicle (left). Besides he is suffering  
with a Hernia scrotalis which makes its  
appearance only after hard riding or  
after eating indigestible victuals.

And in consequence thereof he is in my  
opinion unfit for field service. I further  
declare my belief that he will not be  
able to perform his duties in the field  
any longer.

J. J. Hoffelder Asst Surg  
4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. Vol.

Copy of this Certificate sent to the 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. Vol.

Headquarters  
Department of the Missouri  
St. Louis, Mo., January 20, 1863  
Special Orders } (Extracts)  
No. 27.

4. " The following named  
officers having for good cause  
tendered their resignations, are  
herby honorably discharged the  
service of the United States, to wit:

1st Lieut Geo Schipper, 4th Mo. Cavalry.

By Command of  
Major General Curtis:  
(Signed) A. G. Curtis

Official:  
(Signed) M. V. G. Strong  
M. V. G.

them. The history of the  
 previous application for leave  
 of absence.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
 March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to  
 Gen. Sigel for his  
 Division, recommending that  
 on ground of the soldier's entire  
 merit & the surgeon's certificate  
 leave of absence for 30 days  
 be granted.

*W. H. Smith*  
*Amey H. Q. 28*

H. W. King of the S. V.  
 March 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Respectfully recommended for  
 approval at Dept. H. Q. 28<sup>th</sup>.

Leave of absence for seven  
 days approved

By me W. H. Q. 28<sup>th</sup>  
 W. H. Q. 28<sup>th</sup>.

W. H. Q. 28<sup>th</sup>  
 W. H. Q. 28<sup>th</sup>.

Approved & signed  
 fully, recommended  
 for twenty days  
 of leave  
 W. H. Q. 28<sup>th</sup>.

S. H. 1862  
 Camp at Sea. Ridge. 1862  
 March 14. 1862.

Wm. H. Q. 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Wm. H. Q. 28<sup>th</sup>.

Recommend for leave of  
 absence for 30 days.  
 John H. Q. 28<sup>th</sup>

W. H. Q. 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Wm. H. Q. 28<sup>th</sup>  
 for forty days.

Grant 20 days

Dept. H. Q. 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Dec 18. H. Q. 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Mar. 26. 1862.



2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. John Schipper of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo.  
Cavalry having applied for a certificate on  
which to ground an application for leave of  
absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined this Officer, and that he is suffering  
of

*Ochitis traumatica & Contusio muscul.  
extremat. inferioris,*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my  
opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my  
belief that he will not be able to resume his  
duties in a less period than forty days.

Dated at Camp Pearridge  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862.

Respectfully recommended by J. J. Hingenfelder  
for forty days

D. J. Wright M.D. & Lt. Surgeon 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
(Benton Hupers.)

Surgey. 2<sup>d</sup> Division,

I respectfully would beg you to direct  
to this efficient officer, who has been on duty  
since April 4<sup>th</sup> 1861, a furlough for  
25 days, to restore his ill health.

Joseph J. Bennett -  
Capt. Comm. Benton Hupers  
5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. - M. T. H.



315

St Louis Mo

Shippers

Freight

Freight

Freight

S. O. 163

High. 2000  
May 10. 1862

S. O. 163

Freight

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, Mo., 15 April 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 104 }

9. The leave of absence granted to  
Lieut. John Schipper, 5<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry  
by Major Genl. Curtis is upon Surgeons  
Certificate of ill health approved by Medical  
Director hereby extended twenty days

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK.

Signed J. L. Kelton  
M23 Wiser. Office S. Davis  
May 10. 1862.

An extension of five days respectfully recommended,  
to enable the Lieut. to draw his pay, & join his Regiment  
Official

V. M. Weston

Asst. Adj't. Genl.

Assistant Adjutant General.

J. J. Whig

Sur. W. A. De

1199  
Shipperd John

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

~~2 Lieutenants~~ ~~Lieutenants~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1200  
Schmidt August

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1301  
Smith August

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Book Mark:

See also

1202  
Schmitt August

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

1203  
Schna Michael

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
See Schna Michael	27
	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1204  
Shroder, Henry  
Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134200	26
2	8134284	27
3	8134359	28
4	8134432	29
5	8134513	30
6	8134602	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schröder  
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y and Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. Ragan

5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Schröder  
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Pagan

*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Snöder*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled & mustered  
Jan 12/62 St Louis  
Mo. 13 yrs.*

Book mark:

*W H Jagan*

*I* *3* Cav. | **Mo.**

*Henry Schroeder*  
*Plt.*, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Pagan*

*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Schroder*  
*Plt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W H Pagan*

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Schroder*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March and April*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Pagen*

1205

*Sibold, Herman*Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.*private private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135495	25
2	8135578	27
3	8135668	28
4	8135759	29
5	8135841	30
6	8135916	31
7	8135987	32
8	8136057	33
9	36651341	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 55 6100. Mo.

E Herman Siebold

Sgt, Co C, Benton Hussars, Regt Mo. Vols\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When + Sept 2, 186

Where St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

+ Promoted Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.

\* Subsequently became Co. C.  
5 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Dringler



5 Cav.

Mo.

*William - Wood*  
Co., Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1862. Absent*  
*without leave*  
*Jan 1863. 2 oss*  
*Jan 2 1863*  
*Deported*

Book Mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

*William D. Cold*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*Shugler*

57 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

E. Norman Debold

Sgt., Co. C., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Debold

*D* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William D. Caldwell*

*A. T.*, Co. *C.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

5 Cav. Mo.

*Freeman Diloid*

*Sept*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Thayer*

55

5 Cav. Mo.

German David

Int, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engle

5 Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Smith*

*4/11/67*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

55

5 Cav.

Mo.

Freeman DeLoat

Sgt, Co. C, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 & Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Hughes



1206  
*Lickinger Anton*  
Co *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Lickinger Anton</i>	
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1207  
Pickens, Anton  
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137734	26
2	8137844	27
3	8137927	28
4	8138004	29
5	8138081	30
6	8138157	31
7	8138244	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*SS*

5 Cav. Mo.

*Anton Sickinger*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14*, 186 / .

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*J. J. Smith*

21 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Schaeffer  
du., Co. 1st, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 28/62, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

**Remarks**

Wife in Dec 28/61.  
B. Barracks,

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:           

Wm. Schaeffer

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Antine Sickinger*

*Pri.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

9

5th

Mo.

Anton Lichinger  
Pri., Co. F, 5th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 15, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

435

5 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. King*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Smith*

*J* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Andrew Dickinson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*



*5* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Antone Seckinger*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1* *Feb.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. I. Smith* Copyright

1208

*Sicora, Henry*

Co *K*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139684	26
2	8139767	27
3	8139841	28
4	8139917	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *449. A. (E. B.) 74.*  
General Notation 449 A 1874

✓ See also

J

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry J. ...*

*...*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

**General Notation 449 A 1874**

*C. R. G. ...*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Simon*

*1st*, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Dr. Jacks, Mo., Sep. 25, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 25, 1862.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1862.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*nothing apd  
settled up to June 30  
62.*

Book mark:

*1st company  
(over)*

*H. Simon*

MAR. 19

8139917

018910

was ordered to be  
expelled out Sep. 20  
'62, by reason of the  
rebellious conduct -  
to disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company.  
See 448 A. A. G. O. (E. B.)  
74.

5 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Green  
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8 5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Dicora  
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 9 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

209  
Siebel, Fredr

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134673	26
2	8134745	27
3	8134830	28
4	4052-D-1887	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4052-D-87

See also



D

5 Cav. Mo.

Fredr. Siebel

Pol., Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Mustered in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wairoa Ills. Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 4052-D-81 Ent. in Line of  
1387

Waggett

S | 5 Cav | Mo.

Frederick Siebel  
Benton Hussars  
Co. B, A Reg't Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4052 - 9 - 1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 8, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Siebel

Regt., Co. B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 200, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Name not borne on sub.  
Rolls of Co.

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 4052 1 11 7 13 57

5 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Siebel

Reh., Co B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 17 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters  
clothing saddle from  
Sept. 1 till Oct. 1

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1210

*Richells, Henry*

Co Q, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134674	2
2	8134746	3
3	8134831	4
4	8134927	5
5	8135027	6
6	81351213	7
7	8135217	8
8	8135328	9
9	43174855	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

*S.*

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*Henry Siebels*  
*Pr.*

, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Ill. Oct. 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Waggett.*

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Hy Siebels

Enn, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Sick at home  
since Jan. 20 1862

Book mark:

(347)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

D.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Sichelte

Vol., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for

Disability June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

no m.o. Roll of cs.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett



J. 2 Cav **Mo.**

Henry Schure  
Pch., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for May 18, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital  
at St Louis since Jan'y 20  
1862

Book mark:

Guyette

5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Sickles  
Prvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 1<sup>st</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the hospital  
at St. Louis has not  
received pay since  
January 1<sup>st</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lugget

*V*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Siebels*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862 .\*

Where *St Louis* .\*

Period *22* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in the Hospital*  
*at St Louis has not*  
*received pay since*  
*Jan'y 1, 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Duggan*

1. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sichter

1st., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 1<sup>st</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Nancy Siebels*

*Al.*, Co *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Siebells

Pr., Co. B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June Aug, 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Siebelts, Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B* *5* Reg't *Ma. Cav*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists <u>1</u> .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

---

Descriptive Roll,

OF

Henry Siebelts & private  
Co. F. 5th Reg't Mo Cavalry

---

Voucher



Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*Henry Sabett a private of Comp. 23 1st Missouri Cavalry.*

NOTES.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be misused, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the amount of particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount actually stopped, must be carefully stated.

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	LISTED.			LAST PAID.		REMARKS.	
		YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	STATE OR COUNTRY.		TOWN OR COUNTY.	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.		BY WHAT.
Henry Sabett	Private	21.	brown	brown	light	5	6	Germany		laborer	Aug 13 1862.	St Louis	Major	Three Months	Major	Aug 1st 1862.

NOTES.

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

Due United States for Clothing drawn since enlistment - \$43.67 1/2 cents

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of Capt. Elmer Langens Descriptive book, page 22 and Clothing book, page 68

Station: Comp. 23 1st Missouri Cavalry.

Date: Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

*J. H. Hannon*  
for Louis. Cavalry. Co. 23 1st Missouri Cavalry.

211  
Diebert Charles

Co *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137732	26
2	8137842	27
3	8137925	28
4	8138002	29
5	8138077	30
6	8138154	31
7	8138175	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. Sistor*

*Pri.*, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Has been 2 susp. up to*

*Nov. 25 inclusive.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*J. Smith*

25

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Dickert

Comp. J., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

in p.m. Dec 28  
R. Barracks.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Smith

*Gf*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Liebert*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. I. Smith*

*S*

*5<sup>th</sup> Dec*

**Mo.**

*Charles Fickett*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. F. Smith*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Hubert*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Hubert*

*S*

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 14/64*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent as ordered  
with Provost Marshal  
Major Munroe.*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*



55

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Siebert

Pvt., Co. H, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1869,

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. S. Smith

1213  
Diebert, Reinhold  
Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136957	25
2	8137040	27
3	8137143	28
4	8137228	29
5	8137325	30
6	8137416	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*I*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ramford Siebert*

*Chief* Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Oct. 17,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 17,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7,* 186*1.*

Where *Hannover, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

.....

*(H. Powell)*

87

5 Cav.

Mo.

Reinhold S. Gilbert  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Hospital at  
Baylor, Tex. June 16, 1862.

Wm. C. Roll of

Book mark:

C. J. Power

11 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Reinhold. Albert

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Powell

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Winfield S. Hall

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June and July, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Picked up at St. Louis

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Winfield S. L.

Private, Co. 12, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

dated Jan. 31, 1867.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Humphold Hilbert*

*Ind.*, Co. *5*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 October 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*C. G. Ponce*



<sup>213</sup>  
Liefert Carl

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1214

✓ *Diegler, William*

Co *2*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8139595</i>	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Siegle  
Order, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Centr. Barracks Mo Super 20, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resigned; Resignation

accepted by Brig Genl

Dehoff

(Emitted Supri Sept 12/61

St. Louis 3 yrs age 39)

Name now on privs rolls of Co.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

*Seigler William*  
*Cap't, Co.*

**5** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs .....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....

*Resignation* **2**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet ..... **1**  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertions .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough .....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

Wellsville Mo..

March 25 62

Left 9. M.  
 Maj Comdg Post

Enclosing resignation of Capt  
Single No 3 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cav. Mo. 10th

Enclosure sent to 2d Div

Recd. 2d Div. St. Louis District.  
 March 27<sup>th</sup> 62

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Bat. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal.  
Mo. Vol.  
Wellsville Mo. March 25. 1862.

To

Brig. Genl. J. M. Schofield Comd.  
St Louis Mo.

Sir

I respectfully transmit You  
enclosed Resignation of Capt. Wm.  
Sughr Co. I. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal. Mo. Vol.

The reason he states, are correct, as I have  
seen a certificate of Dr. H. Wright, Med. Dir.  
wherein is said, that he is ruptured in a  
high degree, and in consequence thereof  
unable to do service. The acceptance of  
his resignation would be a benefit to himself  
and his Company.

Very Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

May: C. H. Coff Comd Post

1362



2000

— 42 —

1

7

1

2000 年 12 月



10

Yelmville & W. March 25<sup>th</sup> 1852.

To

Major S. W. Goff

Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Bat. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav. M. vol.

Sir

I hereby tender respectfully  
my resignation as Captain of  
Comp I 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav. M. vol. which  
You please will forward to the  
Commanding Genl. Reasons are,  
partly, pressing family affairs at  
home, which demand my personal  
attention, and mainly: because I am  
sick, therefore unfit to do duty.  
Hoping in consideration of the above  
You will use your influence to  
have my resignation accepted.

I remain respectfully

Your obt<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>—

Capt. William Sigler



Capt. Feigler  
8. Cav.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *Wm Seigler* \_\_\_\_\_

Rank *1st* \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment *5* \_\_\_\_\_

Arm *Cavalry* \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty *Res'd* \_\_\_\_\_

Day *28* : Month *March* ; Year *63* \_\_\_\_\_

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *46* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*EN*  
Clerk.)

1215

*Sievert, Charles*

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138342	26
2	8138440	27
3	8138547	28
4	8138639	29
5	8138737	30
6	8138819	31
7	8138896	32
8	8138970	33
9	8139066	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Carl Sievert*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept. 23, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 23, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1861.

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Siebert*

*Private*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. True*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Siefert*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ames*

*A* | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Charles Siefert*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Siebert

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payment due to him for the months of January & February, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames



5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Siefort  
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanded as  
Order to Lieut Col.  
Von Deutsch

Book mark:

*I*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles S. S. S.*

*Priest*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service in St. Louis*

Book mark:

*A. S. Ames*

*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Carl Fiebert*  
Priv., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Sievert*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*H. L. Ames*

1246  
Tiger Frank

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50


Book Mark:

See also

1217

*Silberer, Lorenz*

Co *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | 

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8737767	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

87

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Scherer*

*Pr.*, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Valid. Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Name exp'd home on sub. rolls of Co.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*J. J. Smith*

1218

*Simon, Andrew*

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133712	26
2	8136872	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S. 5-67* | **Mo.**

*James Quinn*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *Can.* Roll dated

*Oct. 10, 1862*, 1862.

Where born *Franklin, France*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 186

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 1862.

Where mustered in *But. Wm. Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. C. Quinn*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Simon*

*Co. D*

5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1865~~ 186*2*.

Book mark:

*Spanner*

1218  
Simonds John

Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Simons John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1220  
*Simons John*  
 Co *L*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Blacksmith Farrier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81393625	25
2	8139447	27
3	8139533	28
4	3665129	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *449 A (BB) 74*  
 General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. | Mo.

*John Darius*

*Blackman* Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark: .....

*General Notation 449 A 1874*

*D* | **5 Cav. Mo.**

*John Simmons*  
Turner, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Sept. 20, 1862*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 25, 1862*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1862*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10* <sup>*27*</sup> ~~100~~

*since last settlement Feby 28, 62*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: *See 449 A (E. B.) 74*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Lincoln*

, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*May 1862 On duty  
27 days extra duty  
June 1862 On extra  
duty (Blacksmith)  
26 days.*

Book Mark:

*Wm. C.*

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Darrons

Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Arch at Camp Horfield

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. O. Green



1221 Charles  
Snell, Charles A.

Co <sup>E</sup>, 5 Missouri Cav.  
F. S.

Lieutenant Z. M. Z. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133828	25
2	8133833	26
3	8133845	27
4	8133857	28
5	8133872	29
6	8133886	30
7	8133897	31
8	8133911	32
9	8137248	33
10	8137324	34
11	8137419	35
12	8137498	36
13	8137588	37
14	R.P. 286, 277	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: R.P. 286, 277

See also

256 | **Mo.**

611  
Rank 1st Lt., Reg't Missouri

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Mo. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 3, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....

\* Became 5 Mo. Cavalry.

Book mark: R. & P. 286, 277.

John

J. L. ... 1760

(C. L. C. ...)

2d Co., 5 Reg't Mo. Cav. Tol.

## NOTATION.

Book mark : 286277

### War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 6, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav. Tol.

to take effect from April 16, 1862,

vice Max Von Unrich,

promoted

A. G. Neyhart.

Copyist.

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles H. Bell*

*2<sup>d</sup> June*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Le. M. of the Fifth Reg't leave  
Mo. sal.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark: *322*

*C. G. Ponce*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Smith*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *February August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*(L. Powell)*

State of Cal. **Mo.**

Charles Snell

5<sup>th</sup> Inf., Co. G, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Powell

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles H. Hall*

*2<sup>d</sup> Supt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Powell*

*J*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Smith*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer the  
16<sup>th</sup> of April 1862.*

Book mark:

*C. G. Powell*



*S 5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*A. Snell*

Rank *Q. Master* *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct., 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A. L. Ames*

Rank

*Chas. A. Darnell*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*Second Lieut.  
of Camp E.*

Book mark:

*A. Darnell*  
Copyright

*5 Cav.* **Mo.**

*Chas A. Snell*

Rank *2nd Lt.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second Lieut.*  
*of Comp. E.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Snell*

*S 5 Cav.*

**Mo.**

*Chas A. Small*

*Reg'l*

*2nd, Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S* | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Ch<sup>2</sup> A. Snell*

Rank *L. Master* *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Second Lieut of*  
*Company E.*

Book mark: .....

*H. Snell*  
Copyist.

*S. 5 Cav* **Mo.**

*Chris A. Snell*

Rank *Lt. Col.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*L. A. Snell*  
Copied.

1 | 16 | **Mo.**

*[Faint handwriting on lined paper]*

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1861

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Became 5 Mo. long

(857)

*John* Copyist.

Mo.

Rank *2nd Lt.*, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1 Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



Snell, Charles A.

2d Mr. Co., 5th Reg't Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enclosure 2982

Regarding L. W. Sells  
present condition I fully  
Endorse the within statement  
and would urge the  
necessity of his immediate  
removal to St. Louis

W. H. Nichols Surgeon  
4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. &  
San. Surgeon 3<sup>d</sup> Div.

1<sup>st</sup> Div. Army South West  
Helena Ark Sept. 1. 62

Approved and Leave of  
absence recommended for  
(20) twenty days.

J. A. Bunker  
Medical Director  
U.S.W.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I am Licut. I Mr.  
 of the 5<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cav.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *The same*  
*had the congestive fever, and this attack is*  
*his second attack during the last two weeks*  
 and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that  
 he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *the twenty days,*  
*and if not removed to a healthier climate, his*  
*life is very much endangered.*

Dated at *Helena Ark.*  
 this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug.* 186*2.*

*Chas. Cook Surgeon*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.*

Recd. 14. 2. 1862

13

Aug 31 1862

AT

No. 31 Brig 8 Div Att.  
Camp. Helena Ark Aug 31 1862

Respectfully recommended to Col  
J. H. Aspinwall Com 3<sup>d</sup> Div  
Att. An application for sick  
leave of Lt. O. M. Schnell has been  
forwarded on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. since  
that date he has fallen so low  
as to be unable to write.

V. P. J. Wombauer  
Col Com 1 Brig.

Approved & respectfully  
recommended for con-  
sideration to Brig. Gen.  
Stanh. edg. A. S. W.

J. H. Aspinwall  
Col. edg. 3<sup>d</sup> Div.

Also for 20 days  
leave of absence ending  
Cert. of absence (over the  
year) permanent disability

Shall, Chas. A.  
Lieut. & Reg. 12<sup>th</sup> M.  
for m. 1862

29<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Helena, Ark.  
Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>

Aug. 2/62

5th. M. Cady

Asks for 20 days  
leave of absence on Surg.  
Certificate (I gave him  
from permanent disability)

14

So according  
to

Rec'd. 16. 2. 6. 8. 10.  
Sept. 12.

No 3/179 & 180  
Camp. Middlesex Oct Aug 31/1862  
Respectfully recommended to Gov  
The application for the  
leave of Mr. J. M. Schmitt has been  
forwarded on the 24th inst some  
that date the two following in  
was unable to write.  
W. J. Schmitt  
Gov. Conn Aug 31/1862

Head Quarters 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Camp Helena Ark. Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Colonel R. J. Bombaer  
Comdg. 3 Reg. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. A. S. M.

Sir

I most respectfully ask leave of absence for  
Lieut. Chas. C. Snell, Agt. Gr. M. of this regiment for  
20 days upon enclosed medical certificate.

I take the liberty to make this application myself  
on account of his disability by his severe sickness and  
believing his state of health turns fatal if he do not change  
climate soon I most earnestly recommend for a favorable  
consideration.

Yours most obed<sup>t</sup>. Servt.

Edward Sargen  
Capt. Comdg. 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

1222

*Soedti Henry*

Co *L*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139413	2
2	8139494	3
3	8139580	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark *449. a (BB) 74*  
General Notation 449 A 1874

✓ See also

*A*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Doet*

*Doet*, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 186 *1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark: .....

*General Notation 449 A 1874*

*A O York*



A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Soed

Am., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Since last settlement Feb 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

See 449 A (E B) 74

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Doel*

*Doel*, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Went absent since Aug 30: 1862*

Book mark:

*S. P. York*

1223

Loeb, Henry

Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Loeb, Henry

Book Mark:

See also

1224  
Johns, Charles

Co. F. & J., 5 Missouri Cav.

2. M. Sergeant 2. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133836	26
2	8133848	27
3	8133865	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

Rank *2nd Lt.* Reg't *Missouri*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *1st Dec 11*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded, received my  
pay for, not being  
mustered at service.*

*Became 5th Mo. Cavalry.*

Book mark:

*S 5 Cam* | **Mo.**

*Chas. Sorel*

Rank *2nd Sgt.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mich. 9 April.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pd up to Feb. 28/62*  
*as Reg. 2nd M. Sqr. served*  
*as such up to April*  
*15/62. Discharged on*  
*acc of disability*

*no m.c. Roll of Field Staff*

Book mark: *Mich. on Surg. Cert.*  
*(over)*

*A. L. Ames*

MAR. 19

8133865

013910

of Dischiz May 6/2 at St.  
Louis Mo. vide D. & D.R.

Mo.

Rank ..... Reg't Missouri <sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for ..... , 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*Solms Charles A*  
*Rgt. Co. D,* **5** *Reg't* **Mo. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1115  
July

S. 180.

R. 50

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **17**

Charles A. Solms  
a R. Co. Sergt. Co. "F"  
5 Cavalry : Reg't of Miss Vol  
Wrote sent per office  
July 14/62

See H. 18  
H. 18000.

D. D. D. D. D.  
Medical Director.  
H. 180.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
St Louis, May 6<sup>th</sup> 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

Entered on casualty Roll

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

on account of Dysenterial chronic, he has been sick  
several times and since thirty days not fit for any service, he  
appears to me as a man of not strong enough for the cavalry service  
STATION: Camp Forsyth Ar  
DATE: April 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles H. Smith of  
 Captain Smith's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *(Here consult par. 1290, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

*Agrostis Hyemica.*

Dr. D. Lingenfeld  
c 1899. Surgeon

• DISCHARGED this

day of

1862-1863

Commanding the Res

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*Town—*

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1225  
Sommer Lambert

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133976	2
2	8134048	3
3	8134123	4
4	8134202	5
5	8134286	6
6	8134361	7
7	8134434	8
8	8134515	9
9	8134542	10
10	36657300	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

5 Cav. Mo.

*Lamperd Summers*  
*Art*

Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Buds Point, Mo, Sept. 18, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 18, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 13*

, 186 .\*

Where

*Camp Benton, St. Louis*

Period

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*A. A. Hall*

*amp.*

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Lambert Sommers  
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1862 Absent  
standing orderly at  
Edge of May Genl  
Sigel

April & May Absent  
Orderly with Genl  
Sigel

Book Mark:

*A*

5 Cav. Mo.

*Lambert Sommers,*  
*Cope, Co. A,* 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Living up set*  
*thd up to July 1, 1862.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

Lambert Summers,  
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. P. Ryan



S. 5600. Mo.

Lambert Summers  
Pl., Co. A, 3 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* **5 Cav. 1 Mo.**

*Lambert Commers,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Pagan*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lambert Sommers,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Orderly with*  
*Genl Sigel.*

Book mark: .....

*W H Pagan*

*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Lambert Somers*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. T. Ragan*

*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Lambert Somers*  
*Plt.*, Co *A*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hagan*

5 Cav. Mo.

Lambert Summer  
M. Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 13/61 to Oct. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where Camp Benton, St Louis.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

W. H. Pagan  
Copyist

1226  
Jones Chas

Co F & I, 5 Missouri Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> M. Sergeant 2<sup>d</sup> M. Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1227  
Spang, William  
Co J, 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 1 3 8 2 7 0	26
2	8 1 3 8 3 6 8	27
3	8 1 3 8 4 7 6	28
4	8 1 3 8 5 7 1	29
5	8 1 3 8 6 6 8	30
6	8 1 3 8 7 5 7	31
7	8 1 3 8 8 3 8	32
8	8 1 3 8 9 1 4	33
9	8 1 3 9 0 7 7	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wilhelm Spang*

*2<sup>d</sup> Corp<sup>t</sup>*, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 23*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 1861.

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*S* | **5 Cav. Mo.**

*William Spang*  
*Sergt.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Oct. 5, 1862*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862

Book mark:

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Spang*  
*3. Sergt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

*S 15 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*William Spang*  
*3 Sglt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri* *Kear.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*G. L. Ames*

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Spang*

*4. Sgt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*L. L. Ames*

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Spano

4. Sergt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Gen.  
Sigel since March 12,  
1862

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Spang*

*4 Supt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*William Spang*  
*Serjeant*, Co. *E*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*A. L. Amick*



*S*

5 Cav. Mo.

*William Spang*  
2<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 21*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to  
the rank of Sergeant  
October 2, 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. Ames*

1228  
✓ *Spears, John*  
Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134627	26
2	8134706	27
3	8134776	28
4	8134858	29
5	8134960	30
6	8135057	31
7	8135152	32
8	8135245	33
9	8135425	34
10	43174826	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

U

5 Cav. Mo.

John Speck

Sergeant, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Ill., Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Jaggett

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Speck

1st

, Co. B., 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital  
at Rolla, since Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

M. Johnson

5 Cav. Mo.

John Speck  
Captain, Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease  
in the Hospital at Rolla

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862 / 1862

Book mark:

Daggett

J | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Spink  
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the hospital  
at Rolla since February  
1<sup>st</sup> 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. S. Co. Mo.*

*John S. Cook*  
*Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*at Rella since Feb 7*  
*1862*

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Speck*  
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in the hospital*  
*at Kolla has not received*  
*pay since Jan'y. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Spuck*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in the hospital*  
*at Rolla. has not received*  
*Pay since joining, 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Waggett*

5 Cav. | Mo.

John Speck  
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged St. Louis

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Speck  
Capt. Co B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Loggins

5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Buck  
Kohl, Co B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861 .\*

Where St. Louis .\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

229

✓ Speiser, John

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134675	26
2	8134747	27
3	8134832	28
4	8134928	29
5	8135028	30
6	8135124	31
7	8135218	32
8	8135309	33
9	8135404	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D. 5 Cav. Mo.

John Speiser

1st Lieut., Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cairo Ill. Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 12 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

5 Cav. | Mo.

John Spreiser

Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

Leggett

J | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Speiser  
Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Wagon H



*S* | *3* *Car* | **Mo.**

*John Speiser*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *S*

Book mark:

*Waggett*

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Sheifer

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: has not received  
pay since March 1st  
in arrest of present

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Spicer  
 Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

When Aug. 13, 186 .\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 12 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(858c)

Copyright.

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Speiser*

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Speiser  
1st, Co B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 5 years.\* L

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5 Cav. | Mo.

John Schweizer  
Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ *Aug. 13 to Oct. 31*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861 .\*

Where *St. Louis* .\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

✓ 230  
Spengler, John  
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139151	25
2	8139222	27
3	8139304	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

449 a (813) 74.

General Notation 449 A 1874

✓ See also

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

## Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

<b>Valuation of horse equipments, &amp;c.</b>	<b>100</b>
---	------------

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry, Heavy and Horse, in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

**Book mark :**

General Notation 449 A 1874

James



8

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Springer

For Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo 2nd, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1862; drawn since \$ 2 65 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks

Book mark: 149 Q (EPB) 14

James

3

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Spangler

Pr, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

1231  
Spitzer Louis  
Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	See Spitzer Louis	3	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1232  
\*Spitzer, Louis

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134045	26
2	8134120	27
3	8134215	28
4	8134289	29
5	8134371	30
6	8134444	31
7	8134528	32
8	8134606	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**5 Cav. | Mo.**

*Louis Spitzer*

*Pvt.* Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 13/6 to Oct. 31* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13<sup>th</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Camp Benton, St. Louis.*\*

Period *23* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*W. A. Pagan*

*S* | **5 Cav. Mo.**

*Louis Spitzer*  
*Plt.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept and Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1866~~ 1862.

Book mark: .....

*W F Ryan*  
Copied.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Louis, Spitzer

Quinlan, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In p.m. Sept 18/62  
Beards Point

Book mark:

W. F. Fagan

S | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Spitzer  
Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :



*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Louis Spitzer*

*Samtā*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Pigan*

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Spitzer

Company, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Pagan

*A* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis Spitzer*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present since*  
*Jan'y 1, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*W H Hagan*

*S* 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Louis Spitzer*  
*Plt.*, Co. *W*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Ragan*

1233

*Springman, William*

Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Blacksmith*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133717	26
2	8135347	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*2* | *10* | **Mo.**

*1st Lieutenant*

Appears with rank of *1st Lieut* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5th* Reg't Missouri *Inf* Roll dated

*Burlington, Mo. Sept 8*, 1862.

Where born *Clinton, Mo.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Black*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Clinton, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 1862.

Where mustered in *Burlington, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

*Wm Springfield*  
*Blacksmith Co. B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Blacksmith since*  
*Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

1234  
Stadler, Bernhard

Co *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137846	26
2	8137930	27
3	8138006	28
4	8138083	29
5	8138159	30
6	8138246	31
7	36651307	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bernhard Stadler*

*Pri.*, Co. *F*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

~~Remarks:~~

*Enrolled Jan 8/62  
e. of metr. sys.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*

5 Cav.

Mo.

W. H. Stiller  
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1862. Gain  
Jan'y 5. Benton  
Barracks St. Louis  
Joined by Enlistment  
(Co. F (Benton Hussars))

Book Mark:

*81*      **5 Cav.      Mo.**

*Robert L. Harrison*  
*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 1862*, 186 *2* / 100

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

**Remarks:**

*M. fine Jan 3 / 02*  
*B. Barracks*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ / 86 *2*.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Herhard Stadler*

*Co.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 186*2*!

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*

*G*

*57*

**Mo.**

*Bernhard Stadler*

*Pri.*, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. T. Smith*

51

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Starbuck*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*Of*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1235  
*Stadler, Christ*  
 Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.  
*Corporal* | *Corporal*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134629	2
2	8134701	3
3	8134778	4
4	8134859	5
5	8134961	6
6	8135058	7
7	8135153	8
8	8135246	9
9	8135339	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also.



5 Cav. Mo.

*Christ Studler*

*Capt.*, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Ills. Oct. 15, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 15, 1861*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S      **3 Cav.      Mo.**

Ernie Studler  
Sgt, Co. 3, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862  
Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Waggon

J. | **5 Cav. Mo.**

Christ Studdler

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 23 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Haylett

1 | 3 Car | **Mo.**

Christ Stedler

Carpt, Co. 3, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

J. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christ Muller

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christ Stadler*  
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 2 Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Waggett*

5 Cav. Mo.

Chas. Stacker  
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Stadler

Capt., Co B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co B., 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



5 Cav. Mo.

*Oriniah Stabler*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1236

*Stadler, Henry*

Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant* | *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134690	26
2	8134768	27
3	8134849	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S.*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Stadler*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Hunt, Co B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *year (Aug. 13 to Oct. 3, 1861)*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 \*.

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *12* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. J. C. J. C.*

*D.*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Stuller*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.\*

Where *N. Lewis*.\*

Period *15* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left without leave*  
*Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> at Tecumseh.*  
*Name not borne on*  
*sub. Rolls of Co.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Taggert*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Stuller*

*2<sup>d</sup> Ill.*, *Col.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became *Col. B.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Stader Henry*

*Lt., Co. B, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





Camp near Foreyth, April 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.

I hereby certify, that Henry Stadler from St. Louis has been a second Lieutenant of Comp. B. 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavry (Benton Hussars) and left the Company under the following circumstances: When the Company was mustered into service said Hry. Stadler was on furlough in St. Louis and in consequence not mustered in, also did not receive his commission, but has been mustered for payment and received the same up to the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1861. When on the march to Springfield Mo. Lieut. Col. von Luetich Commander of the Regiment at this time issued a regimental order on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Feby 1862, that Lieut. H. Stadler was to cease acting, in obedience of which H. Stadler left on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Feby 1862 the Regiment & went home, not knowing, that said Commander Lieut. Col. von Luetich was not the proper authority to issue such orders.

He should receive his payment for time served also the responsibility money of 40¢ per day which is not paid to him for time from the 13<sup>th</sup> of August up to the 31<sup>st</sup> of Feby 1862 with the reduction of one month clothing account.

Signature of said Hry. Stadler.

Hair - brown

Height - 5 ft. 4 inch.

Complexion - light

Eyes - brown

Profession. Cigar maker

Edward Tanager  
Capt of Comp B. 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavry  
S<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry



1237  
Staglich, Louis  
Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136144	2
2	8136332	3
3	8136422	4
4	8136516	5
5	8136602	6
6	8136685	7
7	8136772	8
8	8136864	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Staeglich*

*Art*, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

*L. J. Sparr*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Stiglich*

*Ort, Co. D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Spencer*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Staeglich,*

*Art.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Shannon*

*S 5 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Louis Stiglich*  
*Port, Co. S 5* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*L. J. Shamm*

*I*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Stiglich*

*Prt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service.*

Book mark: .....

*Sparr*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Stiglich*

*Art*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch & apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Shannon*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Stiglich*

*Ort*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Shannon*



*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Stiglich*

*Ort*, Co. *D*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

*Leif Sparr*

✓ 238  
Stahl, Charles

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134929	26
2	8135029	27
3	8135128	28
4	8135219	29
5	8135310	30
6	8135405	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*Chas. Stahl.*

*1st*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*M/in Jan 8/62*  
*Stahl*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1861 / 862.

Book mark:.....

*Baggett*

1 | **5 Cav. Mo.**

Chas. Starn

Feb., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862 .\*

Where St. Louis .\*

Period 1<sup>st</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. C. H.

25 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Thas. Stuhl

Pol, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. Stair*

*Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *18* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *has not received  
pay since March 1st  
in west at present*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. J. G. G. G. G. G.*

1 | **5 Cav. Mo.**

Adolf Stahl

Det., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1 Apr., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 186 2 \*

Where St Louis \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .

Waggett

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Stair

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1., 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1230  
Stark, Adolph  
Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8133660  
2 8134517  
3 8134605

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adolph Stark  
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Reger

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adolph Stark  
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W H Pagan

Vol. 3 Co. 1 **Mo.**

Adolphus Wick  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 27 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated  
Quincy, Kansas Mo., Aug 12, 1862.

Where born Millersburg, Kansas

Age 42 years; occupation Painter

When enlisted Aug 9, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Green; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1862.

Where mustered in Quincy, Kansas Mo

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Rorer

240  
Steffen, William  
Co L, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139691	25
2	8139772	26
3	8133821	27
4	8139846	28
5	8139922	29
6	36651312	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 449. A. (C.B.) 74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Steffen

, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1862 Absent  
1864

Book Mark:

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Steffen  
Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Barracks, Mo. Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 25, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing &c settled  
up June 30, 62

Book mark: This company  
(over)

A. T. Owen

MAR. 19

8139922

018810

was ordered to be  
unmastered out-Sept. 20,  
1855, by reason of the  
mutinous conduct  
and disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company.  
See 447 A. A.G.O. (E.B.)  
74.



D

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Steffen

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at the Hospital at Wagonville, Mo, since Aug. 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. P. Owen.

S. Scar. Mo.

Wm. + Sheffield

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Waynesville Mo.,  
since Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

Book mark

(347)

J. W. Jones

Copyist.

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Steffen  
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm.

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Steffen  
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for March & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 1862.

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: General Notation 449 A 1874

W. J. Owen,

241  
Hegner, Peter

Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139147	26
2	8139240	27
3	8139322	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

✓ See also

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Stegner*

*For*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Mo Sept 25, 1862.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *7.18*, 1862, drawn since \$ *87* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Deserted June 19/62*

*from*  
*Rolla*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Steyer*

*Dr*, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June*  
*19/62 from Rolla Mo*

Book mark:

*James*

No.

*Per*, Co. H, 5 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll\*

for *May June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186*7*.

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

**Mastered in:**

When . . . . ., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

•First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

•First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry, Holland Horse, in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark :

General Notation 449 A 1874

Sachs



242  
Steiger, John  
Co *H*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137770	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*I*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stinger*

*2nd*, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Name not found on sub. rolls of Co.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*J. Smith*

1243

*Steigmeier, Fritz*

Co *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137769	25
2	36651320	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

5 Cav.

Mo.

*F. Helgenauer*  
Pvt., Co. *7*, 5 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1st Co. F*  
*(Beaumont Hussars)*  
*Leaving Oct 8.*  
*St Louis.*  
*Deserted*

Book Mark:

*Whinnery*

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fritz Hiegmeyer*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Sumner Co. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Name not found*  
*on sub. rolls of Co.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*

1244

*Steing August*

Co. *F* 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139690	2
2	8139771	3
3	8139948	4
4	36651315	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

April 1 1862  
Bill, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

April 1 1862, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to April 1, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 1/4 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Roll  
the 1st of 6th 1862  
and received  
discharge

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*August Stein*  
*Private*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Quinn*



5 Cav. Mo.

*August Stein*  
Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 19*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Detached from the company (over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: **General Notation 449 A 1874**

*C. P. Allen*

MAR. 19

8139690

018913

an extra duty as  
Deputy for  
Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, to  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862,

5 Cav. Mo.

August 1st in  
Camp, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 2. On duty

Leaves

July 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31.

July 3. Rolla Mo.

Deserted (Bastin)

Book Mark:

Whitney

1245  
Stein, William  
Co *K*, 5 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139688	26
2	8139769	27
3	8139844	28
4	8139920	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449. a (EP) 74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Stein

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 25, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 68 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Clothing &c

settled up to

June 30/62,

Book mark:

This company  
(over)

C. R. Allen

MAR. 19

8139920

913376

was ordered to be  
restored and sep. 20  
'69, by reason of the  
unjust conduct  
in disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company.  
See 447 A. A. G. (E. B.)  
74,

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Steen

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at the Camp  
Hospital.

Book mark:

Allen

J 5 Cav. | Mo.

William Stein

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Extra pay due  
as I earned from  
May 1<sup>st</sup> to June 15,  
1867.

Book mark:

Wm. Stein



5 Civ. Mo.

William Stein

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for March & Apr., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When      , 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to one of the  
companies in the 2nd Reg't

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark General Notation 449 A 1874

A. R. Owen

MAR. 19

8139688

8139688

July 10 Examiner  
John J. J. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862,

1246  
*Steiner, Jacob S.*

Co *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133720	26
2	8133729	27
3	8138248	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert S. Stinner

Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

Robert S. Stinner

Vol 15 Co | **Mo.**

Paul Weiner  
Appears with rank of Sergeant on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded**

for the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated  
Butler, Kansas, Mo., Oct 21, 1862

Where born Kettbrunn Switzerland

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Aug 27, 1862

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 2, 1862

Where mustered in Butler, Kansas, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. 15 Car | **Mo.**

Sac't S. Stimer

Appears with rank of Cicero on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Camp. Roll dated

Butler Barracks, Sept 27, 1862

Where born Hallbrunn Switzerland

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Aug 27, 1862

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1862

Where mustered in Butler Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 27 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steiner, Jacob S.

—, Co. —, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob S. Steiner* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *forty two* years  
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The

*St. Louis Mo*  
*27th* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

*Adolph Westerman Jacob S. Steiner*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Enlisted at

*St. Louis Mo*  
*August 27th* 1862

By

*Adolph Westerman*  
*5th Regiment of Cav Mo*

*Jacob S. Steiner*

No. *93*

*Oct 4 1862*  
*S.F.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am the  
 of *that the said*  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Jacob S. Steiner* born in *Kaltbrunn*  
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *forty two* years, and by  
occupation a *Mechanic*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Twenty seventh* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jacob S. Steiner* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *27th* day of *August* 1862

Before

*John H. Reame*  
*Notary Public for St. Louis*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Coleman*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob S. Steiner* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Wm. H. Harris*  
*5th Mo. Cav*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Approved*  
*of Jacob Steiner's List 11th Mo. Cav*  
*48 Regt Mo. Inf*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Carb. S. Steiner* age, *42*. occupation, *Mechanic*  
born in *Switzerland* presented by *Major. Gust. Heinrichs.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Febr last Year*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes vaccinated*

Head.

Face.

Eyes.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*Approved*

Date,

Rendezvous,

*J. B. Cougson*

Inspecting Surgeon.

1347  
Steiner, Julius A  
Co F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133689	25
2	8138249	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard C. Steiner  
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. 2nd, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

51 1000 | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Shiner

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

October 12, 1862, 1862.

Where born New York City

Age 2 yrs; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Aug 12, 1862.

Where enlisted at St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1862.

Where mustered in at St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Shiner

(889) Copyist.

Steiner, Julius A.

—, Co. —, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Julius A. Steiner*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and *12* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis*  
The *12* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Witness:

*Julius A Steiner*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

*By William H. Steiner*  
*3rd Regt of Pa. A. C. for*

Enlisted at *St Louis*

*Julius A. Steiner*

No. *238*

*Julius A Steiner*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE

YEARS,

Given at

The

of

Witness:



Sam Gallaro, previously twenty five / twenty six years of age, engaged 12th 1862

*Julius A. Stimmer*  
*St. Gallen*  
*Switzerland*  
*Merchant*

*Enlist*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis Mo.*

I, *Julius A. Stimmer* born in *St. Gallen*  
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Merchant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *12th* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
*Julius A. Stimmer* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *12th* day of *August* 18 *62* *Julius A. Stimmer*  
Before *John F. Heintzelman*  
*Adj. Gen. U.S. Army*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Morgan*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Julius A. Stimmer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*Gust. Heintzelman Major*  
*5th U.S. Cal.*  
Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Julius A Steiner* age, *20 years* occupation,

born in

presented by

1 Have you ever been sick? *No*

When, and of what disease?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*

3 Have you ever had fits? *No*

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No*

Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*

7 Are you subject to piles? *No*

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*he has been vaccinated*

Head. *Perfect*

Ears. *Do*

Face. *Do*

Eyes and appendages. *Do*

Nose. *Do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *Do*

Neck. *Do*

Chest. *Do*

Abdomen. *Do*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *Do*

Vertebral Column. *Do*

Superior Extremities. *Do*

Inferior Extremities. *Do*

## REMARKS.

*To the above questions he has given the answers  
I have appended*

Date, *August 12. 1862*

Place, *St Louis*

*J. B. Colegrove*

Inspecting Surgeon.

1248  
*Steinlein, Frederick*

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136149	25
2	8136337	27
3	8136427	28
4	8136521	29
5	8136606	30
6	8136688	31
7	8136775	32
8	8136867	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Book Mark:*

*See also*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred Steinlein*

*Port. Co. D*

, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862 / 862.

Book mark:

*Sparr*

S | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Steinlein

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Spanner

S 5 Cav | Mo.

Fred Steinlein  
Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Steinlein  
Ovt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Fred Steinlein*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Shannon*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred Steinlein*

*Prt*

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Shamm*



S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Steinlein  
Ort, Co D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co D, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick Steinlein*  
*Prt*

Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 13*, 186 .

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*L. J. Sparr*

1249  
Steglin, Otto  
Co *H* 5 Missouri Cav.

*Lieutenant* | *1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139316	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Book Mark:* General Notation 449 A 1874

*See also*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Otto Steglinski*

*Heav*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Mo* *mw* *Sept 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resignation filed*

*by Maj Genl Halleck*

*May 4/62*

*(Enrolled Sept. 2/61 and*

*in Sept 4/61 at St Louis, Mo.*

*2 yr 3 mo 39/100*

*Name now on prior rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

**General Notation 449 A 1874**

*James*

*Steigani - Otto*

*1st* Co. *H.*

*5*

Reg't

*Mo. Vol.*

*8*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet *1*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

*6*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

15  
Mexico Mo. March 15. 1862

---

Stephens Otto  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

---

5 mo. Leave.

Application for appointment  
as capt. in his Battalion

---

Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 16. 1862

Mexico March 15<sup>th</sup> 1861.

The Art. Adj. Gen.

Charles S. Johnston.

Sir

I have received your kind letter this day, which has given me satisfaction in regard to myself, that my duties, which I have done up to the present time to my country have been accepted. On full reflection and good hopes I will be more able to do for my country. I have heard that several appointments as captains of the Artillery shall be made, and it is what is possible for me, that I could receive such an appointment. I am confident to my ability to do the same position in Artillery, and at the same time to do the same duty as recommended. If I am to have the privilege of an examination, either in Infantry, Cavalry or Artillery, for I have gone through these branches not only in the Military Academy I have practiced them in the old country during years on the battle field.

I hope, you will receive my application in good faith and let me know as soon as possible.

Very Respectfully

Yours obediently

Otto Stedje

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Regt. of Artillery U.S.A.

L

1862

Millerville Mo

April 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Stelzner, Otto

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. H. 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cavalry

Says that there is a vacancy in a  
Company of the 4<sup>th</sup> & one in the 6<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Mo. Vol. Asks promotion as  
he served in the Austrian Army as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
and in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Mass Service as Captain  
Asks to be examined and if possible  
promoted

Not recommended

Rec. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. April 16-62



Wellsville, N.Y. April 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

To

Brigadier General John M. Schofield  
Commanding State Troops.

Sir

At present there is a vacancy  
in Company G, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. M.V.; also, in Company  
D, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. M.V.; having been in the Regular  
Army of Austria, and served as first Lieutenant  
during two years in the Battlefield and having  
served in this country as Captain in Comp. K.  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Infantry M.V. "3 Months men", since  
he. Enlisted in Comp. H, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cavalry M.V.  
as first Lieut., which is my present position  
and stationed at Wellsville.

General, do You think, You can promote  
me to one of the above named Vacancies?  
If so, You will greatly oblige me and  
I pledge You, I will prove the justice of  
such promotion by my faithful discharge  
of every duty, devolving upon me.  
I shall be happy at any time to stand ex-  
amination as to my competency in Cavalry

Infantry or Topographical Engineer.

Please oblige me with an answer at your  
earliest convenience

I am General with Respect  
Yours

Albert. serv.

Vtto Stelzlenj

1st Lieut. Comp. 5th Reg.

Cavalry MeVts

(S)

Mexico March 28. 1844

St. Louis: Otto

1. sent

S. M. O. Carey

chances weight of communication  
of the 16<sup>th</sup>. Type of the 10<sup>th</sup> in  
chance for promotion only, the only  
remains in good hopes

Dec. March 20. 1844.

Mexico March 23<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Do

The Asst. Asst. Genl.  
Charles S. Johnston.

Sir

I have received your kind writing, dated from the 16<sup>th</sup> of this month, and I see, that there is at present time no better change for me. All though I will be in good hope, that you will remember me, as soon as there will be a possible change for me, to be promoted, by our Battalion or any other Regiment. I will only put confidence in you, that you will lay in a good word for me by General Schofield, and if you do that, he will grant my wishes.

I remain

Very respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

U. S. Johnston.

1<sup>st</sup> Asst. Comd. B. Cavalry 5<sup>th</sup> Reg.

M. V.

(S.)

Mexico Mo

March 2. 1864.

(Stelzlini. na 20 R)

Stelzing Otto  
1st Lt. Co. D.

5th Wm. Calif.

Sends in Copy of Letter by  
him to Col. H. A. Williams

Recd March 14/64.

Mexico March 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

To

General A. M. Schofield

Sir

I respectfully thank you for a copy  
of a letter, which I forwarded to Col. Williams, at the  
of this post on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March and requested him  
to forward said letter to you. I am now in the  
impossibility that that letter was sent to you and  
therefore I send a copy direct to you.

Very respectfully

Yours most obedt.

Otto Helberg

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry

U. S. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Me<sup>o</sup>

Regiment.)

Mexico March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

To V. G. Williams

Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cavalry

Sir

I received this morning a writing order  
from you that I should deliver one to the command of Camp 1.  
near U. S. A. Me<sup>o</sup>, to Charles Smith who has been  
employed as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of said company. I will take the  
opportunity to address myself to you for further infor-  
mation. As I do not know in which position I am  
at the present time and how the circumstances of the  
I was posted as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. by the Camp on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of

Sept. 1848, and mentioned just now, as I have shown  
you as first Lieut. of said Company.

By my own Misconduct, not that I will allow myself  
to be any longer treated strictly by my duty as I am  
and I am perfectly surprised that I should be  
by thrown out of my position, probably only through  
false saying of bad people. — I will not say that  
it was necessary, that there should be such an  
Company different alterations; Although this could have  
been done in a different manner, that is to the satis-  
faction of the Company, when I would have been  
the Command, for I am proud of that title and  
the only Command of said Company, the Company may be  
me and I have respected the Company.

At present, I have perfect right to have the rank  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. in the U.S. Army; but I have been  
placed as a Private in the Company.

Military Academy at Vienna; for I have lost  
the Honor as a young man of 20 years to be promoted  
to the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., that I have now found in the  
regular Army of Austria; and I have only received  
that promotion in the Battle of Italy in the  
years of 1848 and 1849, under General Frickley, through  
my gallant acts. — Here I am now as a Private,  
degraded of my Command!

Yours all please, to me the same Sir.



by transferring of my military to our General, what  
You can do in behalf of me. My Heart is swelling  
although as a young Soldier, it is carried in the bosom  
of an old experienced Soldier, to feel that, which I  
have never felt before: to know, that my Services, which  
I have done for my Country, are not forgotten.  
I have done for my new Fatherland, what I have  
sworn for it; will You take from me my Commission  
and my Sword, take it, but remember, You will  
take it from a true Soldier.

My Character, I can prove by two well known  
Citizens of St Louis, who are Hon. D. J. Willey & by  
Major of said City &c; as long as I live I feel  
the Honor of being a Soldier of the City of  
St Louis.

Respectfully  
Yours

Wm. H. H. H.

1st Lieut. Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.  
St. Louis, Mo.



(S)

Mexico March 25  
1862.

---

Stolzmy Otto.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

---

5 mo Cash

Wishes to be remembered, if  
in case Capt. Kaltenbach's  
resignation is accepted.

---

Recd. March 27. 1862

Mission March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

J.

The Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Charles S. Shelburne.

Dear Sir

I received this morning  
Intelligence from Wellsville, that Capt.  
Martin Kuttomback of our Battalion  
has resigned his commission; if  
accepted, I beg to leave to remember  
me to your favor.

Very respectfully

Yours vob. &c. Geo. W. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comp. 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

5<sup>th</sup> Reg. W. V.

Resignation Papers forwarded to the  
Adj't. Genl. of the Army Sept. 2. 1864.

H.R.

S#27 41.

1862

Wellsville Mo.

April 28-62

S# 91- 1862.  
St. Louis Office, 1st Street.  
Co. No. 5 - Regt. Cav. Mo. V's.

Resignation tendered.  
Private business.

Hd Qrs. Dept of the Miss  
St. Louis  
Special Orders No 145.  
May 1. 1862

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Adjutant General of the  
Army

J. S. Brown  
Major General

By Wm. H. Hays  
Adjutant

In the absence of the General.

Rec'd Dept Miss  
April 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Rec'd Hd Qrs. St. Louis District  
April 28-62

Hd Qrs St. Louis  
District-

April 20. 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
and recommended

J. M. Schofield  
Brig Genl

Accepted

Camp Grant Willsboro N.Y. April 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Brig<sup>d</sup> Genl. A. M. Schofield Commanding  
St. Louis Mo  
General

I respectfully beg leave  
to tender you hereby my Resignation as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
of Camp St. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry Mo Vol; 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry Horse.  
This my Resignation is unconditional on account of  
urgent private business, which demands my personal  
attendance, and prevents me to serve longer in the  
Army for the present.

I urgently solicit you therefore to accept my  
Resignation, to take effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May.  
 Hoping in consideration of the above reasons you  
will accept said Resignation.

I am General  
very Respectfully  
Yours

Otto Stolzberg  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Camp St. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo Vol  
Cav.

9th September  
3-18-1897

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name *Wm. Stelshiner*

Rank *1st Lt.* Regiment *5*

Arm *Cav.*

Casualty *Resd.*

Day *1*; Month *May*; Year *62*

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *145 Miss*

Remarks .....

*W. H.*  
Clerk.

1250  
*Stender, Casper*  
Co *L*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139148	26
2	8139220	27
3	8139303	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*449. A (E.C.) 74.*  
General Notation, 449 A 1874

See also



S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Casper Stender

Por, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blk Mo Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to

Sept 25, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>none</sup> Feb 1, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

449-a (EB) 124

James

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Casper Stender*

*For*....., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Sick in St Louis*  
*from Aug 19/62*

Book mark: .....

*James*

Mo.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1867.

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

**When** \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

## Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

<b>Valuation of horse equipments, \$</b>	<b>100</b>
--	------------

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry-Holland Horse in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark :

General Notation 449 A 1874

(3584)

Copyright.

1251  
Stephany, Julius  
Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81355-01	26
2	81355-84	27
3	8135-6713	28
4	8135-762	29
5	8135-844	30
6	8135-919	31
7	8135-940	32
8	8136060	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Volins Hesbany*  
*Spit*, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1007*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Account*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1865~~ 186*2*.

Book mark:

*Kugler*

*D*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Julius Stebbins*  
*Art*, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

*D*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Julius Stephens*

*Art*, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Draper*

5 5 Cav. Mo.

Julius Stephany  
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michael, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Shuglo



*D* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William D. Hephner*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Boyle*

5 Cav. Mo.

*Julius Stephens*

*1st*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Stepihany*  
Sgt., Co. C, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Shugler*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Stephany*

*Sept*, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *present on attach-  
ed service*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *7*

✓ 1252  
*Streckel, John*  
Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS..

1	8104990	25
2	8135030	27
3	8135126	28
4	8135220	29
5	8135311	30
6	8135406	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

B. 5 Cav. | Mo.

John Sterckel  
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Remarks:~~

Wm. in Jan & or  
St Louis

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

J. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Storkel

Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2<sup>3</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Waggett

*S.* | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*John Sterckel*  
*Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Strobel*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. J. G. 11*

*S.*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Steckel*

*Al*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *1<sup>st</sup>* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Claggett*

5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Stewart  
1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 2 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1253  
*Stender Henry*  
Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136078	25
2	8136270	26
3	8136063	27
4	8136454	28
5	8136545	29
6	8136629	30
7	8136714	31
8	8136800	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *Stu-402-1869.*

✓ See also

*S*

**5 Cav. | Mo.**

*Henri Steuder*

*2 Corp*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1865. / 1862.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Shannon*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Stender*

*2 Corp*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*Shannon*

S 5 Cav Mo.

Henry Steuder  
2 Corp, Co D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Shamm

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Steuder*

*2<sup>d</sup> Corp*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*



*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Steuder*

*2 Corp*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Apr* 1862

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shannon*

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Steuder

2<sup>nd</sup> Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spamer

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Steuder  
2 Corp, Co D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co D, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Steuder*

*3rd Corp.*, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept 30*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : *See Sta - 702 - 1869*.

*L. J. Sparr*

1254

*Stegelmeyer, Frederick*

Co *L*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139149	26
2	8139221	27
3	8139303	28
4	Ar 3 328351	29
5	5606-C-1872	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 5606-C-1872 and  
 449. (Ar 3 328351)  
 General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

D. 15 Cav. Mo.  
Frederick Stiezelmeier  
Capt., Co. K, 15 Regt Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 328 357.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 17, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 17, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file & evidence fur-  
nished by the 2 Auditors  
of the Treasury that  
this man was mus-  
tered out with the Co.  
Sept. 22, 1862 as a  
mutineer & failed to  
include July 8, 1862.

A. E. N.

1st Jan 1872

Frederick Stegmaier

, Co. B, 5th Regt Mo. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5626 C. 572

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Sept 25. 1872

Discharge in file in-  
settled

G. W. Sherman

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Stiegelmeier*

*Pos*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Blk mo*, *Sept 25*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 25*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 11*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *12<sup>37</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered at Pulla*  
*mo July 9. 62. about the*  
*arrest. Not mustered out*  
*by order Genl Schofield*

Book mark: *449-A-(213) 74*

*James*



S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Stiegelmeier

Por, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at  
Fort Wyman since  
July 9/62

Book mark: Lu 5-606. C. 44 (EM) 72

James

**5 Cav. Mo.**

Frederick Stiegelmeier  
200, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *May & June*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When . . . , 186 . . .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

<b>Valuation of horse equipments, &amp;c.</b>	<b>100</b>
---	------------

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry, Holland Horse in May or June, 1902, per S. O. 22  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1902.

**Book mark:** General Notation 449 A 1874

1255  
Stierman Henry

Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

1253  
✓ *Stiesmeier, Otto*  
Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134676	26
2	8134748	27
3	8134833	28
4	8134931	29
5	8135031	30
6	8135127	31
7	8135221	32
8	8135312	33
9	8135407	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*5* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Otto Sticmeier*

*Pl.*, Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862. / 86 2.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Suggert*

*J.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Otto Stiehmier*  
*Prvt.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*S.* | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Otto Stiermeier*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. | Mo.

U. S. Steamer

Pr. Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 1 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....



5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Stiesmeier

2nd, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 7 Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 2<sup>1</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Chas. Stiesmeier

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Otto Steismeyer  
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Waggett

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Otto Stiemmeier*

*Plt*, Co *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *17* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Otto Stiemeyer

Pl., Co B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for term Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861 .\*

Where St. Louis .\*

Period 2 1/2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Aug 13

*S.*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Otto Stiesmeyer*

*Pol.*, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Mo. Oct. 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Waggett*

1257  
Heiner Julius

Co F, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1258

<sup>+</sup>  
Herman, Henry  
Co. St., 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139095	25
2	8139172	27
3	8139252	28
4	8139351	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449. a. B. B. 174  
General Notation 449 A 1874. 328351

See also

S. 15 Cav. (Mo.)  
Henry Stirman  
Corpt. H, 15 Regt Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 328351.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 17, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 17, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file reverendence fur-  
nished by the 2 Auditor  
of the Treasury that  
this man was mus-  
tered out with the Co.  
Sept. 25, 1862, as a  
mutineer & failed to  
include July 8, 1862.

A. G. N.



C

5-200

Mo.

Linn Atkinson

100th Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centon, Tex, Mo., Sept 20, 1862

Muster-out to date, 1862

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 23, 1862, drawn since \$ 3 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to the Mo.

June 2, 62 awaiting sentence

of Court Martial not executed

but in order per Echols

Book mark: 442-a (613)-74

S. A. Moreland

comptroller

2

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Stickmann  
Cpl., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arms in  
St. Louis Mo since  
July 9/62

Book mark:

Saints

Mo.

Age                      years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll\*

for *May June*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 12, 1867.

Where at Fort

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

**When** \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Where

### Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks: Pay due here as Post

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: *Ant 678.504*  
General Notation 449 A 1874

James

MAR. 19

8139095

019910

up to af il 1. Promoted  
to wpt etc same  
day

*Sterman Henry*

*C., Co. 26, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>2</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Charges and Specifications against Corporal  
Henry Stinson Co H 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav Mo Vols

Charge I

Exciting Mutiny

Spec. In this that he the said Henry Stinson  
did persuade and in some cases try to force certain  
members of Co H 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols to mutiny and  
to refuse to obey the commands of the officers  
of the said Company, this at Rolla Mo on  
the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1862

Charge II

Disobedience of Orders

Spec. In this that he the said Henry Stinson did refuse  
to obey the commands of his superior officers. This  
at or near Rolla Mo on the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1862

(Signed) Chas A Buck  
~~Philippe Frank~~

Capt Comd Co H 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Witnesses

Capt Chas A Buck

Lieut Francis P. Becker

Both of 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Henry Shuman

Co. H. 5<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Charge ~~and~~  
Specifications  
against

Oct 2/60



Charges and Specifications against Henry  
Shinn C H 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav Mo Vols. Corporal.

Charge  
Mutiny

Specification 1. In this that he the said Henry Shinn  
did when ordered to march from Rolla Mo on or  
about the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1862 openly mutiny and refuse  
to march in defiance of the commands of his su-  
perior officers

Specification 11. In this that he the said Henry Shinn  
did when ordered to strike his tent at Rolla Mo  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1862 did openly mutiny and re-  
fuse to strike his tent in defiance of the  
commands of his superior officers

Arch H Engel

Sgt Guelcher Dist Mo

Witnesses

Capt. Chas A Buck 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Lieut Francis P. Becker 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.

1259  
✓ Stöber, Samuel

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136146	26
2	8136334	27
3	8136424	28
4	8136518	29
5	8136604	30
6	8136687	31
7	8136774	32
8	8136866	33

9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Stober*

*Pr t*, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent sick*

*Oct. 27th, 1862*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*Spanin*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Stoker*

*Prt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Samuel Stoker*

*S* | *5* Car | Mo.

*Samuel Stoker*

*Art*, Co. *5*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Stober*  
*Ort*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Shannon*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Stober*

*Art*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch 7 - apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Sham*

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Stober

Prst, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Spencer



S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Stoker

Art, Co. D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

L. J. Shamm

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Stoker*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

*L. J. Sparr*

1260

*Stock, Herman*

Co. *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8139334</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Stock

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blm Mo Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability April 1/62

Final statement given  
(Enrolled Sept 4/61 and  
M/in Sept. 4/61 St Louis Mo  
Age 34)  
Name not on priv's roll of Co.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

James

Stock Herman

P, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. Black 574  
Died H. G. M. Co.  
1891  
Died April 1. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

1891

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 18*, 186*5*.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*  
~~It appears from the Roll~~ on file in this Office, that  
*Herman Stock* was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company *H*, *B* Regiment of *Cal. Me.*  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. <sup>But</sup> On the  
muster<sup>out</sup> Roll of Company *H*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of dated *Sept. 23*, 186*2*, he is reported  
a *Private Discharged for disability*  
*April 1. 1862.*

(157)

*Sam. Beck*

*(S. A. G.)*

*Ed. M.*

1261

*Hocker*

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private*



CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137768	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



61

5 Cav.

Mo.

B. Stocker

Pvt., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Name may have  
on sub. rolls of Co.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Smith

1262  
*Stocker, Emanuel*

Co *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157772	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Emanuel Stocker*

*Rec'd*, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *April Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent *As stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Name not home  
on sub. rolls of Co.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Robert*

1263

Stockinger, AdamCo A, 5 Missouri Cav.Private | Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133972	26
2	8134044	27
3	8134072	28
4	8134147	29
5	8134230	30
6	8134308	31
7	8134381	32
8	8134454	33
9	8134538	34
10	43174816	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

5 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Stockinger

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Sick at Hospital at  
Memphis, Tenn. since  
Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> 62.

Book mark:

(347)

1187

Copyist.

*S*

5 Cav. | Mo.

*Udum Stockinger*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing up has*  
*not been settled since*  
*enlistment Sick at*  
*Hospital in Memphis,*  
*Tenn.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862 / 1862.

Book mark: .....

*W B Ragan*

5 Cav. Mo.

Adam Stockinger  
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug., 1862.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Memphis, Tenn.  
since Aug. 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Ragan

S | 5 Quar | **Mo.**

Adam Stockinger  
Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Memphis, Tenn. since  
Aug. 2, 1862.

Book mark:.....



*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Adam Stockinger*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Jacksonport, Ark,*

Book mark:

*W. Pagan*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Adam Stockinger*

*Cap.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W H Ragan*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*William Stokinger*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June and July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W H Pagan*

*S* 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Adam Stockinger*  
*Capt*, Co *A*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt.*  
*to 5<sup>th</sup> Capt Dec 1, 1861.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Fagan*  
Copyist.

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Adam Stockinger*

*Priv.* Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 13 to Oct. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Benton, St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*A. A. Hall*

S

5 Cav. Mo.

Adam Stockinger

Plt., Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beids Point, Mo. Sept 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Barton, St Louis.\*

Period

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. Pagan

1264  
Stoll, Nicolas

Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135502	2
2	8135591	3
3	8135681	4
4	81353780	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark.

See also Winkelmeier's Co. (Portraits)

*S* 5  
4 Cav. | Mo.

*Nicholas Hall.*

*pr* 1, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo., Oct 18,* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt.*

*Stankelmeyer's Pontonier*

*Co at St. Louis Mo. in*

*Sept 161*

*Sept 24 cancelled Sept 261, m'f'g*

*Sept 25 61 St Louis 3 years*

*see 5 mo cash.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



5 Cav. Mo.

Merlin D. Pitt

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

To Capt  
Montgomery's Pontonier  
Co. Dec 27, 15, 1861.

no m. C. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

5

5 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Stoll

Sgt., Co. C, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoll Mic. Transfd  
to Capt Winkelmayr's  
Continu in Company Sept  
15, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Kugler

5<sup>0</sup> | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Stoll

Sgt., Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Capt  
Hinkelmeier (Antennae)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hugler

S

5

Mo.

Nicholas Stoll

Pvt., Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Jan &amp; Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in the  
Military prison at  
Saint Louis since  
Jan 21, 1862 awaiting  
sentence by a federal  
Court Martial before  
which he was brought

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Knapp

S

5

Mo.

Nicholas Stoll

Put

Capt. Winklemaler's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to

Pontoonier Camp. from Camp.

C Kenton Hunsar Sep. 20. 1861

\*See m/p card filed Feb 15/92

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

\* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file

Book mark:

Snapp

(3584)

Copyist.

*Nicholas Stoll*

*Nicholas* { Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.  
of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated.

*Benton Barracks Nov 30* 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3* 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to  
Pontonier corps Sept  
20 from Co C  
Benton Hussars*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

BOOK MARK:

*J. Nelson*

1265  
*Strothmann William*  
Co *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Strothmann William</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1266  
Stradtman Julius  
Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



1267  
Stratman, Julius  
Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133975	25
2	8134049	26
3	8134124	27
4	8134203	28
5	8134287	29
6	8134310	30
7	8134382	31
8	8134455	32
9	8134539	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Stratman*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:.....

*W. F. Rogers*

*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Julius Strümann*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 St Louis | **Mo.**

Julius Stratmann  
Capt, Co M, 5 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1861, 186 2

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hagan

*S*

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*Julius Strätmann*

*Corp.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Pagan*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Julius Stradtman*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Pagan*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Stradtman*

*M.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Ragan*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Strackman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Hagan*



*S*

5 Cav. | Mo.

*Julius Struettmann*  
*M.*

Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 12/61 to Oct. 31 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Benton, St Louis*.

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(36Ne)

*W D Adger*  
*Copy*

*J*

5 Cav. Mo.

*Julius Stratman*  
*Pvt*, Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridg Point, Mo. Sept 18*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 13<sup>th</sup>*

, 1861.\*

Where

*Camp Benton, St. Louis.\**

Period

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*W H Ragan*

1268  
*Straub, Jacob*  
Co *P*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134677	25
2	8134749	26
3	8134834	27
4	8134932	28
5	8135032	29
6	8135128	30
7	8135222	31
8	8135313	32
9	8135408	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Schrank  
1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862 / VL 2

Book mark:

J | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Strunk  
Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Waggoner

*G.* | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Jacob Struble*  
*Priv., Co. B., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Straub*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Gazette*

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Straver  
Pl, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862 \*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Page 71



1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo. Strunk  
Feb., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 1/2 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Page 14

D | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jac. Straub  
Priv., Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861 .\*

Where St. Louis .\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Page 11

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Strunk*

*B. 1*, Co. *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861 .\*

Where *St. Louis* .\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S.* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Jac. Straub*

*Priv.*, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Ills. Oct. 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\*See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

1260  
✓ *Strauss, Jacob*  
Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8136145  
2 8136333  
3 8136423  
4 8136517  
5 8136603  
6 8136686  
7 8136773  
8 8136865

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Strauss*

*Port*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jacob Strauss*  
*Ort*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*S* | *5 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Jacob Straus*  
*Ort*, Co. *5*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*



*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Strauss*  
*Ort*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Shannon*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Strauss*  
*Ort*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK 9 Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Strauss*  
*Ort*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sparr*

S | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Strauser  
Ext., Co D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co D, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Strauss*  
*Prt*

Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 30*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*L. J. Spann*

✓ 1270  
Stein, August

Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139415	26
2	8139496	27
3	8139582	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449 A (EB) 74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

✓ See also

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Steier  
Com., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 25, 1862

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 100

Since last settlement Feb'y 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: See 449A (E B) 74

A. O. York

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Steen

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick at Camp Hospital

Book mark:

S P York *Copied.*



1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Stearns  
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E. 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark:.....

General Notation 449 A 1874

<sup>1271</sup>  
*Striking Charles*  
Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Striking Charles</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1272</sup>  
\* Striebing, Charles  
Co A., **5** Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134050	25
2	8134125	27
3	8134204	28
4	8134288	29
5	8134362	30
6	8134435	31
7	8134516	32
8	8134604	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Strubing*  
*C. A.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*(M. in Sept 18/61  
Reards Point)*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Pagan*

5 Cav. Mo.

Charles Strübing  
PA., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug., 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. Pagan

*I* *5* *leav* **Mo.**

*Charles Strubing*  
*Pl. Co. A, 5* Reg't Missouri *leav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Strübing*  
*Ch.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W H Pagan*

S | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Strübing  
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March and April, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W H Pagan



S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Strüling  
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Pagan*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Strubing*

*Pvt.*, Co *A*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 14th Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*W. H. Pagan*

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles Striebing*

*Pl.*, Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 12<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31* 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12<sup>th</sup>*, 186*8*.\*

Where *Camp Butler, St. Louis*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*W. H. Pagan*  
Copies

✓ 1273  
Strodtmann, Henry

Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137688	2
2	8137792	3
3	8137873	4
4	8137954	5
5	8138031	6
6	8138107	7
7	8138251	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 4675. B. E. B. 1883.

✓ See also

41 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Thompson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *9*.

Present or absent *ad. sent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *about sick in*  
*Missouri City Hospital*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1865~~ 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Stottmann*

*B. Smith*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Worked as such since July 1, 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*

54

5-11-62

Mo.

Henry Stodtman  
W. Smith, Co. F, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Sheddman*

*B. Smith*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has been working as such since 1 May.*

Book mark:

*B. Smith*



*J*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Stedman*

*B. Smith*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has been working  
as recruit 2 1/2 days since  
1 March.*

Book mark:

*J. I. Smith*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Steelman*

*15th Smith, Co. 5<sup>th</sup>*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has been working  
as such from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> to  
Jan. 24. Now sick at  
St. Louis.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*

*JS*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*My. Shodtman*

*B. Smith*, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 6*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Has been working as such  
from Nov. 13 till Dec. 22, 1861.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *4675. B. E. B. 1883.*  
*Off. in line of lost acc. furnished May 25, 1883.*

*JS Smith*

1274  
Strothmann, William  
Co. F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137736	26
2	8137787	27
3	8137868	28
4	8138008	29
5	8138078	30
6	8138161	31
7	8138250	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thos. Hartmann

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick  
leave

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Strothman*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Smith*

*S*

*5*

Mo.

*William + Stothmann*

*Pr.*, Co. *F*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. T. Smith*

21

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Northman

Rec'd, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was captured under June.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*H* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Northman*

*460th*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Smith*

51

5 Cav.

Mo.

William Stockman  
Capt., Co. H, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

*68*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. Strohmann*

*Li'l*, Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 6*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*J. G. Smith*

1275  
Strubel, John  
Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139685	25
2	8139937	26
3	Spn-48-1870	27
4	Spn-48-1870	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: Spn-48-70.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

S 1560 Mrs.

John Strubel

, Co. H, 5 Reg't 118 Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Spec - 78 - 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 29, 1874.

"Discharged at St. Louis,  
Mo., May 19, 1862, on  
Surge. Cert. of Disability."

L. H. Powell  
Adj't.

S' | 560. Mo.

John Schubel,

, Co. K, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Spv. 78-1878*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *Feb 25*, 1878.

*"A discharge on file-  
unsettled."*

*J. H. Brown & Co.*

U

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Strubel

Batt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Eastern Promise Mo, Aug 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Payment received* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*on discharge*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account of*  
*disability May 1/62, by*  
*order of Gen. Sigfeld.*

Book mark: *A discharge on*  
*(2207)*

*W. B. Brown,*

MAR. 19

8139937

813915

*film un. settled wide  
Apr - 73 - 70*



*S* 5 Cav. Mo.

*John Starnes*

*Wm*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *March 1 Apr*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *thrust sick in Gen. Hospital*  
*at St. Charles, Mo.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: General Notation 449 A 1874

*C. R. Owen*

Strubel

John

R, Co. K,

5 Mo. Cav  
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

356

John Hubbard  
Died May 1862  
18

See Indorsement

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
MRS. S.

Adjt. General's Office.  
Washington. July 29 1874

Thirman was discharged  
at St. Louis, Mo. May 19. 1862.  
became 1st Lieut. 1st  
regt. 3rd. by the 1st Lieut.  
his home; also fracture  
of his nasal bones.  
Besides he is too  
old to do service.

Spent 78 - 70.

J. M. W. W.

Asst. Asst. General

J. M. W.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 13, 1862.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John Schubel was enrolled on the 13  
day of October, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.,  
in Company K, 3 Regiment of Cal. Mes.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 1  
day of February, 1862, at Warrington, Mo.,  
in Company K, 5 Regiment of Cal. Mes.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Must<sup>ant</sup> Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the  
months of ~~dated~~ September 23, 1862, he is reported  
Discharged on account of disability May  
19, 1862.

See endorsement

nm

Chas. Beck  
A. A. G.

Belmont

1276  
*Strübing Charles*

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1277  
Struckmann, George  
Co C, 5 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136887	26
2	8136970	27
3	8137063	28
4	8137155	29
5	8137249	30
6	8137365	31
7	8137420	32
8	8137499	33
9	8137589	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Steinhilber  
1st Reg't, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862 / 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ch. Powell

| **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Stickman  
1st Reg't Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:         
        
        
        
        
        
        
        
        
      

Book mark:       

C. J. Powell



S | 1862 | **Mo.**

George Truckman  
Sgt, Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Buchanan  
1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Foulds

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Minkman  
104 Reg't, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Paine

*A* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Truckman*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, and Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Powell*

*A*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*George Shuckman*  
*1st* *Regt*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*dated* *Dec. 31*  
for ..... 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. G. Powell*

*D* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ernest Shuckman*  
*1st* *Regt*, Co *E*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1. October 31*, 186/.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark: .....

*C. G. Powell*

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Shuckman  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hannover, Ill.

Period 13 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Powell

1778  
Stump, Christian  
Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136147	■
2	81136335	■
3	8136435	■
4	8136519	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Stumpf*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*Wm O. Roll of Co.*

Book mark:

*Shannon*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Stumpf*  
*Art*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. J. ...*  
*Copied*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Stumpff*

*Art*, Co. *5*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *5*, Missouri Cav

Book mark: .....

*L. J. Sparr*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Stumpf*

*Prst*, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9.*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

.....

*L. J. Sparr*

*Stumpff, Christ*

*P.*, Co. *D.*, **4** Reg't *M.O.* *C. & V.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Agd July 11, 1861  
in dismission of this Com  
changing to 8th & 11th Co  
from 1st 1162  
The Comm: Recd  
per Aug.

Aug 17

2131

B50

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **156**

Robert Thompson  
a Private Co. "D."

5th Regt of Mo. Cav.

Went down from 5th

Aug 14/61

Approved

Dr. J. M. W. H. A.  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

on June, April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General M. L. L.

John M. Linn

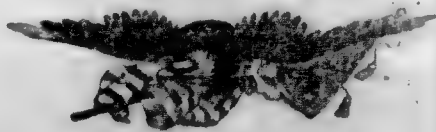
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

4/1/61

Entered on Bounty Rolls  
and

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Christ. Stumpf* of Captain *Georg*  
*Wickhorlin* of Company, [D], of the *5th Cavalry* Regiment of United States *Troop*,  
 was enlisted by *Capt. Wickhorlin*, of

the *5th* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *St. Louis Mo*  
 on the *9th* day of *Sept* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Baden* in the State of *Germany*, is *fifty six*  
 years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*green* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Mechanic*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rec.  
 Army Reg.)

*always complaining, being too old to serve any longer*  
*was enlisted by a mistake*

STATION: *Camp Hoffman near Keosauqua Mo*

DATE: *April 1862* *John Kluefer Jr*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Christ. Stumpf* of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1240, p. 284; also, par. 1338, p. 433, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Attorney*

*Approved*

*Wm C Otterbein Brig Surgeon*

*Dr. P. J. Hingenfelder*

*Atty Surgeon*

DISCHARGED this

*23rd* day of *April*

*St. Louis Mo*

*John Kluefer Jr*  
*Brig. Genl* Commanding the Troop *Dick*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*St. Louis* County—*St. Louis* State—*of Missouri*

[DUPLICATES.]

1279  
*Stunsil, Henry*  
Co *K*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139689	26
2	8139770	27
3	8139845	28
4	8139921	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *449. a (C.B.) 74.*  
General Notation 449 A 1874

✓ See also



S

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Stunkel

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 25, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 176 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: clothing &c

settled up to June 30, 1862.

Book mark: This company (over)

C. K. Owen.

MAR. 19

8139921

018910

was ordered to be  
mustered out. Sep. 20,  
'62, by reason of the  
mutinous conduct-  
<sup>3</sup>) disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company.  
See 449 H. A.G.O. (E.B.)

74

S

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Stankel*

*Private*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. P. Allen*

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Stunkel

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Answer.

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Stankel*

*Private*, Co. K. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:  
**General Notation 449 A 1874**

*C. E. Owen*

280

*Arthur Penick*

Co *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*[Signature]*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8137771	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Boot Mark:

✓ See also

I | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Benedict Lutter

Priv., Co. F, Benton's Hussar's, Mo. Vols.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for March Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Name not home  
on sub. rolls of Co.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

1281

*Sutter, John*

Co *I*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139414	26
2	8139495	27
3	8139581	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*449. a. (80) 74.*  
General Notation 449 A 1874

✓ See also



*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Sutter*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Beiton Barracks, Mo. Sept 20, 1861*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 20, 1861*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1861*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

*Since last settlement Feb'y 28/62*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

Book mark: *Dec 449 A (E.B.) 74*

*S. P. York*

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Sutter  
Private, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent with leave in  
St Louis since Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Butler

Ohio, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav..

Book mark:  
General Notation 449 A 1874

1282  
+ Swartz, Enock  
Co D, **5** Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136140	26
2	8136328	27
3	8136369	28
4	8136459	29
5	8136547	30
6	8136632	31
7	8136717	32
8	8136803	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Enoch Suway*

*5 Corp*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ / 1862.

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Eno Swartz*

*5 Corp*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shannon*

I 5 Cav Mo.

Enoch Swarts  
3000, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. y. Sparr

(359)

Appyt.

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Chock Swartz*

*5<sup>th</sup> Corp*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark:

*Shaw*



*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Enoch Suway*

*7 Corp*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Springfield.*

Book mark: *3*

*Shaw*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Enoch Swartz*

*8 Corp*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. Y. Shamm*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Enoch Swartz*  
*Art*, Co. *D*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark: .....

*L. J. Sparr*

*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Enoch Swartz*

*Port*, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, mo., Sept 30*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, mo.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*

1283  
Swartz Enoch

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1284  
Sweet, Edward

Co. ~~5~~, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8733695	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-600 | Mo.

Edward Sweet

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5- Reg't Missouri Camp. Roll dated  
Quinton Barracks Mo Aug 26, 1862.

Where born Wedustadt Prussia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5- ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1862.

Where mustered in Beaton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not taken from  
muster rolls of Regt

Book mark:

1285  
Swind, John

Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8103930	26
2	8133998	27
3	8134065	28
4	8134140	29
5	8134224	30
6	8134303	31
7	8134376	32
8	8134450	33
9	8134533	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Swind*

*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Pagan*

*St* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Sevinck,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. E. Hays*

S | 3 Co. | **Mo.**

John Swind  
2 Sgt., Co. 11, 3 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Morgan

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Summ*

*2 Sgl.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W. H. Ryan*

*J* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Swind*

*Cgt*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Ragan*

*S* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Swind*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W H Pagan*

*S*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Swind*

*Sgt.*, Co *A*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp  
to 2<sup>d</sup> Sgt. Dec. 1, 1861.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Hegan*

5

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Swind*  
*Ense*, Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 13/6 to Oct. 31* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13"*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Camp Benton St. Louis*;

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(354c)

*W. A. Regan*  
Copy



*S*

5 Cav. Mo.

*John Swind*

4 *Capt.*, Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridg Port, Mo, Sept. 18, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 18, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 13<sup>th</sup>*

, 1861.\*

Where

*Camp Benton, St Louis*\*

Period

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*W. H. Ragan*

1286

Tackett, William

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark.

See also 6 Mo. Cav.

1287  
Tallent, Fred.

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See Tallent,	28 Fred
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1288</sup>  
\*Taller. Fred

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134678	26
2	8134750	27
3	8134835	28
4	8134933	29
5	8135033	30
6	8135129	31
7	8135223	32
8	8135314	33
9	8135410	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 4 Mo. Cav.

*J*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred. Fuller*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*Chaggett*

*1* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fred Tuller*

*Pl.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*7* | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Fred. Tallen*

*Pl.*, Co. *13*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Sullivan

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Jacksonport has not  
received pay since  
March 1st

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Cuggett



*A*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred Haller*

*Mo.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Page 11*

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fredr. Fuller

Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Waggett

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick J. Allen  
Plt., Co. B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*1* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fred. Fuller*

*Pr. 1*, Co *B*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Daggett*

*T*

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*Fred<sup>x</sup> Talheur*

*Priv.* , Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav. †

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Ills. Oct. 15, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 13* , 186 . \*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See statement on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Daggett*

1289  
Tanat, Frank

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133652	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

*T* 1 *5 Co* 1 **Mo.**

*Frank Sweet*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *Camp* Roll dated *Benton Barracks Mo*, 1862.

Where born *Chag. Sullivan*

Age *21* years; occupation *Taylor*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1862

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on  
muster rolls of Regt*

Book mark:

<sup>1290</sup>  
Taylor, Daniel

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138349	26
2	8138447	27
3	8138555	28
4	8138645	29
5	8138743	30
6	8138825	31
7	8138987	32
8	Ind-55-1867	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. Ind-55-1867

See also



I 5 Cavry Mo.  
Daniel Paylor,  
Co. 5 Reg't Mo. Cavry.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark Pad 55-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb, 28 . 1867.

Discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability.  
Dec. 5 1862.

7

5 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Taylor

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Loss.

Received his discharge papers.

Book mark:

Discharged on  
(over)

A. L. Ames

MAR. 19

8138987

ALCO 10

Surgeon's Certificate  
of disability. Oct. 5, 1862  
vide Ad-53-1867

5 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Taylor

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Left sick in  
the Hospital at Keets-  
ville, Mo.  
(Wounded in the Battle  
at Bentonville)

Book mark:

(368)

For Amos

Copy

7 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Taylor

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick in the  
hospital at Keitzville  
(Wounded in the Battle  
at Bentonville)

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

7

5 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Taylor

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in the  
Battle of Bentonville  
March 6, 1862

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

*T*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Taylor*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

5 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel Taylor*  
Private, Co. ..., Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*  
Copyright.



7 | 5 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Taylor

Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19 1861

Where Boonville, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

*Taylor, Daniel*

*P*, Co. ...., *5* Reg't *Mo.* Cav. ....

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Daniel Taylor*

*Priv*

Company

*11th* Regiment of *Indiana Men*  
*(5th Co.)*  
Volunteers at the battle of *Chautauville*,

*Sugar Creek, and the*

*Ridge, etc., March 6, 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Daniel Taylor,  
Rank, Pvt., Company C, Regiment, Benton Hussars,  
Arm, Cav., State, Mo., (5th Cav.)  
Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Ra  
Ridge, Ark.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded seriously.  
Date of casualty, March 6, 1862.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Benton Hussars <sup>(5th Cto. Cav.)</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, 2<sup>d</sup> Division, Corps, dated March 11, 1862.

Index 11<sup>a</sup>, cto. 36, page 70.

J. A. Hallows,  
9.13. '77.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Daniel Taylor*

*Priv*

Company

*Benton*  
*Hunter* Regiment of *Wm. C. Kelly*

Volunteers at the battle of *Montenaville*

*Sugar Creek & Bear Ridge*

*March 6, 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Daniel Taylor  
Rank, Priv, Company —, Regiment, Benton Hussars  
Arm, Car, State, Mo. († Mo. Car.)  
Place of casualty, Bentonville, Sugar Creek & Pea Ridge  
Nature of casualty, Wounded seriously  
Date of casualty, March 6, 1862

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of Saml. Ashboth's Regiment,  
Brigade, 2<sup>d</sup> Division, S. M. D., Army of the Mo. Corps, dated in the engagements  
of 6<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> March, 1862, at Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Pea Ridge.

Official signed D. C. Wager, Lt. and A. D. C.  
Index 11<sup>a</sup>, No 6; page 5

Wm Platt

6-7-81

Clerk.

1291 or James B.  
Taylor, James  
Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 6 Mo. Cav.

1292 or Henry  
Sgtmest, Frederick  
Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	8139694	25
2	8139755	27
3	8139850	28
4	8139926	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark 449-A-(E13)74,  
General Notation 449 A 1874

✓  
See also



J

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Segurrier

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 25, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>76</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Clothing a/c  
settled June 30/62.

Book mark:

This company  
(over)

C. A. Owen,

MAR. 19

8139926

0108712

was ordered to be  
mustered out Sep. 20,  
'62, by reason of the  
mutinous conduct  
& disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company.  
See 44<sup>th</sup> A A G. D. (E. B.)  
74.

7 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Edw. Tegtmeyer

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Owen

J 5 Cav. Mo.

Sgt. T. J. Miller

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J 5 Cav. Mo.

*St. Clair's Tenth*

*Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *March / Apr.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:  
*General Notation 449 A 1874*

*R. Owen*

1293

*Tenappel, Andreas*

Co K , 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Tenapple, Andreas</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1294  
Penopel Andreas

Co K , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Penoppe, Andreas	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1295 on Andreas  
Tenopple, Andrea  
Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139695	25
2	8139776	27
3	8139851	28
4	8139927	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449-a-(E.B.)74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874.

See also



7

5 Cav.

Mo.

Andrews Temple  
 Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 25, 1862.

Last paid to June 29, 1862.

### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>88</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Amount due him  
 from U.S. on clothing  
 acc'd to him since last  
 settlement, June 30,  
 '62.

Book mark: This company  
 (over)

Chivers.

MAR. 19

8139927

018310

was ordered to be  
mustered out Sep. 20  
62, by reason of the  
mutinous conduct  
and disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company.  
See 447 A. A.G.O. (E.B.)  
74,

7

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ad. Lewis J. no paper

Rein., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen.

7

5 Cav.

Mo.

Andrea Teropfle

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Given.

5 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew Tompkins*

*Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll\*

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark  
General Notation *449 A 1874*

*C. R. Allen*

1296 on Heinrich  
Teppe, Henry  
Co A, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8133977	26
2	8134067	27
3	8134126	28
4	8134206	29
5	8134290	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Tepper*

*Oct.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
at St. Louis, Mo., Dis-  
charged since Mch.  
1, 1862.*

*Last roll on which name  
appears. No. M. O. Roll on file.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Pagan*

*W*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Telford*

*W.A.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at St. Louis,*

Book mark:

*W.H. Pagan*



(14)

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Tefse

M., Co. A, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. B. Rogers

4

5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Vespice  
M., Co. A, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 13/6 to Oct. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where Camp Benton, St Louis.

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(35Re)

W. Pagan

*I*

5 Cav. Mo.

*Heinrich Teppe*

*Plt.*, Capt. Pfaff's Co., Missouri Mounted Vols.†

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bude Point, Mo. Sept 18, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 18, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13th*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Benton, St Louis.*\*

Period years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*W. H. Pagan*

1297.  
Theby Nicolas  
Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Teamster 7<sup>th</sup> Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138659	26
2	8138742	27
3	8138824	28
4	8138901	29
5	8138973	30
6	8139006	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark;

See also

Y

5 Cav.

Mo.

Nicolaus Theby  
7<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to  
corporal Oct. 1, 1862.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

*I* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Nicolaus Theby*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*  
Copyright.

7 | 5 Cav. | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Theby  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Ames

5 Cav.

Mo.

Nicolaus Heby

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames



7 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Theby  
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. L. Ames  
Copyright

7

5 Cav.

Mo.

Nicolaus Theby

Teamster, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gain

Joined Comp. Feb. 1, '62.  
(Enlisted Feb. 1/62, at  
Rolla, for 3 years. Muster  
in not shown.)

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

1298  
Theill Albert

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

6 Corporal 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Thiel,	28 August
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1299  
Thesing, Henry  
Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134679	25
2	8134751	27
3	8134836	28
4	8134924	29
5	8135034	30
6	8135130	31
7	8135224	32
8	8135315	33
9	8135411	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Thering  
Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daggett

*I*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Thesing*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Chaggett*

*L* | *5* *bars* | **Mo.**

*Henry Thesing*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't Missouri *bars*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bazett*

21 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Thesing  
Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 13, 1862 \*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daggett



7

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Thesing  
Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Exaggett

*T*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Hering*

*1st*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Page 14*

*F*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Thesing*  
*Priv., Co. B, Benton Hussars.†*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861 .\*

Where *St. Louis* .\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
.  
.  
.

† This organization subsequently became Co. B 5 Missouri Cav.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
.  
.

*A. A. Hall*  
*Comp.*

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Thesing  
Priv., Co B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Cayget  
Cayget

*J*

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*Henry Thuring*  
*Priv.*, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Ills., Oct. 15, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 *.\**

Where *St. Louis* *\**

Period *13* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Daggett*

1300  
Thexton, John  
Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138282	26
2	8138380	27
3	8138557	28
4	8138644	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

7

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Thexton  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Deserted Jan-  
uary 24, 1862.

Book mark:

27

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Thexton

Prior, Co. G, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed x  
December 6, 1861

\* Roll taken

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Ames



*T*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*John Theston*  
Wagoner, Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*H. Amee*

*J*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Thornton*

*Dragoon*, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 23*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 1861.

Where *Boonville*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

x 1301 onsebut  
Thiel, August

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

6<sup>th</sup> Corporal | 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8138274	25
2	8138372	27
3	8138556	28
4	8138577	29
5	8138673	30
6	8138761	31
7	8138841	32
8	8138807	33
9	8138917	34
10	8138994	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8717-a-(E.B.)1880.

See also

J

3 Cav. Mo.

August Thiel  
1<sup>st</sup> Serg., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup>  
Sergeant Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.  
Formerly Corporal

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

A. A. Ames

*I*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*August Thiel*  
*1 Corp*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark ;

*A* 5 Cav, Mo.

*Albert* <sup>X 5</sup> *Phillips*  
*Capt*, Co. H, <sup>(Substant. Hussar)</sup> Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:.....

*Deserted July 19, 62*  
*from Rollas Mo,*

Book mark .....

*J. W. Ames*

*7* | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*August Thiel*

*1 Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Thiel

2 Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames



7

5 Cav.

Mo.

August Thiel

3. Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ames

5 Cav.

Mo.

August 1862

4<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to

Corporal January 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Book mark:

H. Ames

5 Cav. Mo.

August Thiel  
Priv., Co. G, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*L* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*August Thiel*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined to rank*  
*Sept. 28, 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*T*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*August Thiel*

*6<sup>th</sup> Corps*, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 23, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 23, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 .

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark *See 8717 a - (EB) 1880*

*A. H. Ames*

302  
Thiele, Albert

Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139100	26
2	8139236	27
3	8139320	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

*J*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Albus Thiele*

*Orpl*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Pk Mo Sept 25*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1862; drawn since \$ *4* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Deserte July 19/62*  
*from Rolla Mo*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

7

5 Cav. Mo.

Albert Thiele

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted July 19/62 from Rolla Mo

Book mark:

James



*J*

**5 Cav. Mo.**

*Albert Thiele*  
*corpl*, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept - 4*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ..., 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Pay due him as Pvt*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file

This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry - Holland Horse in May or June, 1862, per S. O. <sup>1202</sup>  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

**General Notation 449 A 1874**

*Jaime*

MAR. 19

8139100

018910

up to April 1. Promoted  
to Capt the same day

✓ 1303  
Thorne, George  
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139152	26
2	8139223	27
3	8139305	28
4	RoP 344523	29
5	RoP 344523	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
** notation card RoP 344523 destroyed, similar		
* action having being taken previously taken		
under RoP 344523.		50

Book Mark: 449-A-(EAB) 74. RoP 344523  
8522-A-89. RoP 344523  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

O J 5 Cav, Mo.

George Thomas

1st, Co. N, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav,  
National Horse

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

P. 344 123

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept 9, 1892

It has this day (Sept 9, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records,  
on file that this man  
was mustered out of  
service with his com-  
pany Sept. 25 '1862.  
Mustered out as a  
mustered.

Griffin

7

5 Cav.

Mo.

George Thorne

Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston Blk Mo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Roll Mo

July 9. absent as a vet

Not mustered out by order

Genl Schofield

Book mark: 449-A(813)74

3512-A-89

Jenns

9 | 5 Cav. |

Mo.

George Thorne

Prvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at

Fort My man since

July 9/62

Book mark:

James

5 Cav. Mo.

George Thorne

Reb, Co. II, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: ROB 344523

General Notation 449 A 1874

+ 1304  
Thorne, Henry  
Co. K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Rugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8130635	26
2	8139720	27
3	8133822	28
4	8139848	29
5	8139342	30
6	8139924	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 449-A-(EAB)74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also 1 Bat. U. S. R. C. Cav.



7

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Thomas

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 25, 1862.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Clothing acc not settled since enlistment, (mustered in Sept. 4/61, at St. Louis, Mo., for 3 years) (Age 31 years)

Book mark:

This company (over)

C. H. Brown,

MAR. 19

8139924

018913

was ordered to be  
mustered out - Sep. 20,  
'62, by reason of the  
mutinous conduct -  
& disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company,  
See 449 A. 441 (EB)  
74.

*J* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Thorne*  
*Por*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Mo Sept 25*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*C. F. 1 Bat U.S. R.C*  
*Crossland in Nov/61*  
*by order of Maj/Gen*  
*Hallam*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

7 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Thorne

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at  
St. Louis, Mo., in  
Near House of Refuge  
Hospital since July 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1862.

Book mark:

I 5 Cav. Mo.

Henry Thomas  
Sgt, Co. 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Sergeant Major)

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Sick in hospital at  
St. Louis Mo. since  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1862,

Book mark

J. W. Thomas

9 5 Cav. Mo.

Henry H. ...  
Bugler, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary T. ... 1867

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Owen

5 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. J. ...*  
... Co. K. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *March 17 April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..., 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ ... 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: **General Notation 449 A 1874**

*C. H. Owen*

1305  
Thoenes Henry

Co ~~A~~ K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Drumler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Thoenes,	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1306  
Thorne Henry

Co A, K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Engler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Thorne,	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1307 or Dietrich  
Thurman Dietrich

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

1 Bugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136901	26
2	8136984	27
3	8137077	28
4	8137167	29
5	8137262	30
6	8137348	31
7	8137433	32
8	8137523	33
9	8137655	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

5 Cav.

Mo.

Nedrick Thurman

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Paine

*J*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Didrich Hermann*

*Quarts.* Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

Mo.

*Missouri*  
*Boyle, Co. Ind., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *August 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *No. & stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

7 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Didrich <sup>+</sup> Thies name  
Angler, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Didrich Thumann

Bugher, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

J | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adolph Wümann

Begin., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Powell



1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Herman

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Powell

J | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Thuermer

Bayler, Co. E, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st October 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

C. G. Fowell

7

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Diedrich Thuermer*

*Thurmer* Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo, Oct. 17,* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 17,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Hannover, Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*C. J. Powell*

<sup>1308</sup>  
Thullen, Joseph  
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8139153

2 8139224

3 8139306

4 R.B. 328351

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 449-a-(E.B.)74.

General Notation 449 A 1874 R.B. 328351

See also

*J. 5 Cav. (Mo.)*  
*Joseph Shullen*  
*Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't (Mo. Cav.)*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. & P. 328351*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Nov. 17, 1892.*

It has this day (*Nov. 17, 1892*)

been determined by this Department from *records*  
*on file & evidence furnish-*  
*ed by the 2 Auditor of the*  
*Treasury that this man*  
*was mustered out*  
*with the 5<sup>th</sup> Sept.*  
*25, 1862 as a muti-*  
*neer & paid to include*  
*July 8, 1862*

*A. G. M.*

J

5 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Thullen

Pos., Co. H., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 24, 1862; drawn since \$ 14 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Rolla

Mo July 9. absent at arrest

Not mustered out by order

Genl Schofield

Book mark: 449-A FEB 14

Sams

*D*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Thullen*

*Cor*, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest at  
Fort Wyman since  
July 9/62.*

Book mark:

*James*

5 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Thullen  
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186*2*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When                                  , 186*2* .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$                  100 for

Due Gov't \$                  100 for

Valuation of horse, \$                  100  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks *Pay due him as St milt*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse) in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: *Vol 32835*

General Notation 449 A 1874

*James*



MAR. 19

8139153

018910

up to June 25. reduced  
to private in camp  
date

1309  
Thummel, Franz  
Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134946	26
2	8135045	27
3	8135731	28
4	8135225	29
5	8135316	30
6	8135413	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2352-C-(E.B.)1888.

✓  
See also

5 5 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Hummel

Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Date of muster in  
not given.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daggett

I | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Franz Hummel  
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Waggett

5 | 5 Car. | **Mo.**

Franz Hummel  
Pr. Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 186 2

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Waggett

*A* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Franz Hummel*  
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfer until*  
*June 23<sup>d</sup>*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Young Thummal  
Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2<sup>3</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred since  
March 1<sup>st</sup>

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Hummel

Plt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfer

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2332 C-1031 115

Sept. 10/85

Haggitt



1310

Thürman, Dietrich

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Engler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Thürman, Dietrich
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1311  
Thürman Diedrich

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

1 Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Thürman	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 13/2  
Toepfer, Frederic  
Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135503	26
2	8135585	27
3	8135674	28
4	8135764	29
5	8135846	30
6	8135920	31
7	8135991	32
8	8136661	33
9	36610901	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 Cav. Mo.

*Frank Snodgrass*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at St Louis*  
*since Sept. 17/62.*

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*Shugler*

2

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank Springer*  
*1st*, Co. *C.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 1862Present or absent. *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *On det. Serv.**Returned Aug. 24/62*

*\*Remark cancelled with  
line drawn thro it*

Book mark:

I | 5 Cav | Mo

Frank Goepfer

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: on detached service

since May 6. 1862. by  
order of Brig General A  
Abbot.

Book mark

Metcalfe

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Baesler*

*Art*, Co. *6.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thayer*

5 Cav. Mo.

*Frank Steppin*

*Art*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Engle*



5 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick C. Taylor*

*Art*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Taylor*

5 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Steyer*

*1st*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steyer*

51 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Shepfer

Sgt., Co. C, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Thompson

*D* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Frederic Joepfer*

*Sept*, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Ormal Mo. Sept 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Ormal Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

.....

*Kugler*

<sup>1313</sup>  
Torton, Robert

Co 20, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136150	26
2	8136338	27
3	8136428	28
4	8136525	29
5	8136610	30
6	8136691	31
7	8136780	32
8	8136873	33
9	3476477	34
10	366513610	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Norton

2nd, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr to July 1862  
Absent Orderly  
with Genl Asboth

Book Mark:

Miner

*I 5601 Mo*

*Robert Turlan*

*Private 5 Mo Co*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of enlisted men at Headquarters, Reserve Army of  
the Mississippi,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Station *Stange Miss*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detached April*  
*12 1862*

Book mark:

*Heuser*

*J*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Torton*

*Orto*

, Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*Spam*



07 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Robert <sup>Tr</sup>urton  
Prt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
detached service  
Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark:

*D* *5* Cav Mo.

*Robert Toston*  
Pvt, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detained as orderly*  
*to Gen Asboth.*

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*

*J*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Norton*

*Ort*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent.*  
*Orderly by General*  
*Asbath.*

Book mark:

*J*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Norton*  
*Cvt.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch & apr*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Torton*

*Art*

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shannon*

*T*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Tontor*

*Art*, Co *D*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co *D* Missouri Cav

Book mark: .....

*L. J. Sparr*

*D*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Torton*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 11*

, 186 .

Where

*St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

*L. Y. Sparr*

1314  
Frankler, Charles  
Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134680	26
2	8134752	27
3	8134837	28
4	8134949	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. Frankler  
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 186 .\*

Where St Louis .\*

Period 2<sup>3</sup> years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at St  
Louis Jan'y 29

No M. O. Roll of Co.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*I* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chas. Franklin*

*Pch.*, Co. *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *W. Va.*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Page 4*

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Trunkler

Pvt., Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~June~~ Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> (Oct. 2), 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 23 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. H. H.

*I.*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. Frankler*

*Pvt.*

, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav. †

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Ills., Oct. 15, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 13*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St. Louis*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Daggett*

1315  
Trautwein, Christoph

Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

3 Sergeant | Dr. Mr. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8135436	25
2	8135517	26
3	8135606	27
4	8135695	28
5	8135776	29
6	8135858	30
7	8135930	31
8	8136601	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

*Ch. Gautreau*

*to 24 Sept*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1700*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent... present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: .....

(254)

Copyright.

5 Cav. Mo.

*Christopher Frantzen*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



5 Cav. Mo.

*Christopher Hantson*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 27/62*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

*Charles H. Hartman*

*John*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chaplin*

5 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Hunter*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

*Christopher Trantire*  
*Sgt*, Co. *C*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 2 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Christoph Frantzen*

*25th*, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 25th*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25th*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

1316  
Trumberger, Joseph  
Co F, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136688	25
2	8138252	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

I 5 Cav. | Mo.

1st Lt. Amburger  
Regt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without  
leave.

\* Sent to hospital before  
any time.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1864~~ 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. Smith

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Inf*. Roll dated

*August 26, 1862*, 1862.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 6*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 26*, 1862.

Where mustered in *Eastern Branch, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *27* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



1317  
+  
Truhtmann, Frank

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8139693  
2 8139774  
3 8139849  
4 8139925

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 449-a-(E03)74.

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

J | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Trutman  
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 25, 1862.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37.26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mentiner confined at  
Fort No. 4, St. Louis. Clothing  
are not settled since enlist  
ment. To be mustered out  
by order of Gen. Schofield,  
as a mustiner.

Book mark:

This company  
over

C. R. Allen.

MAR. 19

8139925

1891

was ordered to be  
mustered out - Sep 20,  
'62, by reason of the  
unintentional conduct  
& disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company.  
See 449 A. App. (E.B.)

74,

(age 23 years.)

2 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Smith

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest  
at Fort Wyman, Mo,  
since July 10th, 1862

Book mark:

Allen

5 | 5-10-62 | **Mo.**

Frank E. Frickman

Reg't, Co. K, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Moreland

Comptroller

J

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Seichtmann

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for March & Apr., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: General Notation 449 A 1874

C. R. Owen

13/8

Trutman, Frank

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Trutman, Frank	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1319

Tupker, John

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Tupker,	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1320

Tuskers John

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Tusker, John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1321</sup>  
*Curton Robert*

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 <i>See Torton,</i>	28 <i>Robert</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>1322</sup>  
Tusker, John

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134681	25
2	8134783	26
3	8134838	27
4	8134935	28
5	8135035	29
6	8135132	30
7	8135226	31
8	8135317	32
9	8135412	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Tupper*

*Pol.*, Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862

Book mark: .....

.....

*Haggitt*

I | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Tupper

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Tupper

5 | 5 Cav. | **Mo.**

John Tuckers  
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Tucker

Co. B, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Waggett

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Tupper  
....., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Snyder

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J.* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Tuftner*  
*W.*, Co *B.*, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1* .\*

Where *St. Louis* .\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Page 11*

L. | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Supker  
Pvt., Co B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for term Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861 .\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

-----

Laggett

*J*

5 Cav. Mo.

*John Tufsker*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav. †

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Ills., Oct. 15, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Daggett*

<sup>1323</sup>  
Ulerich, Rudolph  
Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8134682	26
2	8134754	27
3	8134839	28
4	8134936	29
5	8135036	30
6	8135133	31
7	8135227	32
8	8135318	33
9	8135414	34
10	R.P. 258,057.	35
11	43174836	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 258,057.

See also

W

5 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Ulrich

Cos., Co. B., 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Sick on Dr. Sours,  
since July 30, 1862

Book mark:

M. Johnson

U. S. Army, Mo.

Frederick Ulrich

, Co. 12, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark:

Ret. #258055

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 30, 1890.

~~The following~~

All charges of desertion  
against this man are removed and he is discharged  
to date August 1, 1862, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

Dec. 27, 1890. "

Frederick Ulrich

U

5 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Ulrich

Plt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick on furlough  
to St Louis since  
July 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

Daggett



16. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Ulrich

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 23 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick on furlough to  
St. Louis since July 30th  
1862.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Ulrich  
Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick on furlough  
to St Louis since July 30th

Book mark:

11. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Ulrich  
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 27 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: has not received  
pay since March 1st

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Caggett

116

5 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Ulrich

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 03 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with  
General Sigel.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saggett

11. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Rud. Ulrich  
1st., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Al | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rudolph Ulerich

Regt., Co. B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....\*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick. Absent  
with leave

Name appears in column of Name

Present cancelled by line

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A. G. Hall

Mo. | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Merich

1st., Co B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Term Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daggett

*U.* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Rudolph Ulerich*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Ills*, *Oct. 16*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 15*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *25-8057-1890*



1324  
Ulrich Rudolph

Co B, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Ulrich	28 Rudolph
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1325 or Freder  
Valentine. Fritz

Co B , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	1	3	4	6	8	3	2
2	8	1	3	4	7	5	5	3
3	8	1	3	4	8	4	0	4
4	8	1	3	4	9	3	7	5
5	8	1	3	5	0	3	7	6
6	8	1	3	5	1	3	4	7
7	8	1	3	5	2	2	8	8
8	8	1	3	5	3	1	9	9
9	8	1	3	5	4	1	5	0
10								1
11								2
12								3
13								4
14								5
15								6
16								7
17								8
18								9
19								0
20								1
21								2
22								3
23								4
24								5
25								6

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred. Valentin*

*Pol.*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862

Book mark:

*Waggett*

7.

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz Valentin

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 1<sup>3</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Euggett

W. | 5 Cav. | **Mo.**

Fritz Valentin  
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Waggett

26

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Valentine

Det., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has not received  
pay since March 1<sup>st</sup>  
in arrest at present.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waggett

W | **5 Cav. Mo.**

Freder. Valentine

Pl, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Waggoner

4

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Irish Valentine*

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *22* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



21

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz Valentine

Prk. T. Co. B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

21 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fritz Vatterlin  
Plt., Co B, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug 13 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chaggett

*W.* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Fritz Valentin*

*Pr.*, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Ills. Oct. 15, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13,* 186 *.\**

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valley. <sup>1326</sup> Bernhard

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	1	3	3	6	5	9	28
2	8	1	3	6	7	8	1	29
3	8	1	3	6	8	7	4	30
4								31
5								32
6								33
7								34
8								35
9								36
10								37
11								38
12								39
13								40
14								41
15								42
16								43
17								44
18								45
19								46
20								47
21								48
22								49
23								50
24								
25								

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bernh. Walz*

*Prt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark:

*Shannon*

W

5 Cav.

Mo.

Bernhardt \*Walz  
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spamm

17  
1 Star 1 Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks Mo Aug 2, 1862.

Where born John Gordon  
Age 17 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted July 23, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period, enlisted 3 years

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1862.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 23 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Gordon  
Copyist.

*Volz Bernhard*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bernhard Voss desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
seventeen years and eleven months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
The 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1862.  
Witness: Wm. Cortel  
Clark, Payoff

Bernhard Voss

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company

186

By

Enlisted at

No. 2

186

3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Antonie J. Michel Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Guardian of Bernhard Voss; that the  
said Bernhard Voss is seventeen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The 31<sup>st</sup> of July 1862 Antonie J. Michel

Witness:

Jas. H. Lindberg  
1<sup>st</sup> Ill Cavalry

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *St. Louis*

I, *Bernhard Volz* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty* day of *July* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Bernhard Volz* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July* 1862.

Before

*John H. Ferguson*  
*Al E. Bonneau de bot. U.S.A*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Ferguson*

*Examining Surgeon.*  
*Staff of*  
*Gen. Grant*  
*Bernhard Volz*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* hair,  
complexion, *fair* feet *5, 8* inches high.

*Wm. Himmels*  
*5th U.S. Cal.*

Recruiting Officer.

Valz <sup>P327</sup> Bernhardt

Co. D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Valz,	28 Bernhardt
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1328

V Borch Adolph

Co A , 5 Missouri Cav.

4 Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See V Borch,	28 Adolph
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

x 1329  
V. Bork, Adolph

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

4 Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8136073  
2 8136266  
3 8136359  
4 8136449  
5 8136556  
6 8136641  
7 8136726  
8 8136813  
9 36651374

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

V

5 Cav. Mo.

A. Adolph Von Borg<sup>x</sup>  
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Aug 1862  
Absent Orderly  
with Col Hassendenbel  
Oct. 1862. Absent  
Orderly to Col  
Hassendenbel

+ Adolph V Borg

Book Mark:

W

5 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph V Bork  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862,  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly to  
Colonel Hasseendubel,  
Camp Trenton, Mo.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:



V

5 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph V Bork

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly to Col.

Assender bel.

May 23

Book mark:

Shannon



*W* | *5 Car* **Mo.**

*Adolph V Bork*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached as orderly*  
*to Col. Hassendenbel.*

Book mark:

*L. y. Spamm*  
(359) Copyist.

*W*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adolph W Bork*

*Qnt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent as ordered  
by Col. Hassendenber*

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*V* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Adolph V Bork*  
*3d Sgt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spanier*

*v*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adolph v Book*

*4 Sgt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*L. Y. Sparr*

✓

5 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph v Bork

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

W

5 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph v Borch

4th Reg't, Co. E, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamer

1330  
V. Deutsch, Gustav  
Co. *G. F. S.* 5 Missouri Cav.

Captain | Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	
3	See Von Deutsch, Gustav
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>138</sup>  
Velguth. Adolph  
Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Wheelwright

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	1	3	8	4	6	0	26
2	8	1	3	8	4	8	9	27
3	8	1	3	8	6	4	6	28
4	8	1	3	8	7	4	4	29
5	8	1	3	8	8	2	6	30
6	8	1	3	8	9	0	2	31
7	8	1	3	8	9	7	4	32
8	8	1	3	9	0	7	0	33

9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*W*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Adolph V. Smith*

*Wright*, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cavalry in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. A. A. A. A.*

*V*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Adolf Velguth*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled + mustered in  
Oct. 1/61, at Carondelet, for  
3 years.*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*  
Copied.

*V* | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Adolph Velguth*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adolph Velguth*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

*N*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Adolph Velguth*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

V

5 Cav.

Mo.

Udolf Vilguth

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Le Ames

V

5 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Volquelt

Wheel Horse Co., Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

5 Cav. Mo.

Adolph Velguth  
Priv., Co. G., Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Faint*

*Filed with Adolph Velguth*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....



1332  
Vespermann. Hermann

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Parrati

Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	1	3	9	6	9	6	26
2	8	1	3	9	7	7	7	27
3	8	1	3	9	8	5	2	28
4	8	1	3	9	9	2	8	29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark: 449-a-(6.13.)74.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

V

5 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Vesperman  
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sep. 25, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing acc set-  
tled up to June 30/62.

Book mark: This company  
[over]

C. A. Owen

MAR. 19

8139928

1891

was ordered to be  
mustered out - Sep. 20  
'62, by reason of the  
mutinous conduct  
& disaffection of a  
majority of the mem-  
bers of the company.  
See 447 A. A. G. O. (C. P.)  
74.

*V*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hermann Kaspermann*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. A. Owen*

U 5 Cav. Mo.

Herman Kaspermann

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

5 Cav. Mo.

*Herbert W. Despermann*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2-1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

**General Notation 449 A 1874**

*C. A. Weller*

*1333*  
*Viehmann. Fred'r*

*Co B*, *5* *Missouri Cav.*

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	1	3	4	6	8	4	2
2	8	1	3	4	7	5	6	7
3	8	1	3	4	8	4	1	2
4	8	1	3	4	9	3	8	2
5	8	1	3	5	0	3	8	2
6	8	1	3	5	1	3	5	2
7	8	1	3	5	2	2	9	2
8	8	1	3	5	3	2	0	2
9	8	1	3	5	3	4	5	2

Back Mark:

See also

*W*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Fred Vickman*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*Haggett*



46 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Wickmann  
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nov | 5 Nov. | **Mo.**

Fred. Viehmann

Vol., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri  Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. J. G. G. G.

46

5 Cav.

Mo.

Fred. Viehmann

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where St. Louis.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

7 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Freder. Vichmann

Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862 \*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 2<sup>3</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. G. G. G.

4 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Vichmann  
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 2, Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 12 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W* 5 Cav. | Mo.

*Fredr. Wickmann*

*Prh.*, CoB, Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *15* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became CoB, 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedr. Viehmann

Pvt., Co B., Benton Hussars.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

from Aug 13 to Oct. 31, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. B., 5 Missouri Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Waggett

*V.*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Fred'n Viehmann*

*Prvt.*, Capt. Langen's Co., Benton Reg't, Mo. Cav.†

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cairo Ills. Oct. 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 *.\**

Where *St. Louis* *.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Daggett*



1334  
Vienap. Charles  
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139154	2
2	8139225	3
3	8139307	4
4	Ans 328351	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 449-A-(E.B.) 74 Ans 328351  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

Co. 5 Cav. Mo.  
Charles Viernoff  
Capt., Co. H. 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 328351.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 17, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 17, 1892),  
been determined by this Department from records  
on file & evidence fur-  
nished by the 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor,  
of the Treasury that this  
man was mustered out  
with the Co. Sept. 25,  
1862, as a mutineer,  
& paid to include July  
8, 1862.

A. G. N.

V

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Vienof

Pr, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 25, 1862; drawn since \$10.85

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Mutinied at Rolla

Mo. July 9. Absent at arrest  
for mutiny out by order  
Genl Schofield.

Book mark: 449-a (E13) 74

Sacred

V

5 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Viero

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at  
for my men since  
July 8/62.

Book mark:

James

Mo.

*Dr R*, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll\*

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

When .....  
Where ..... St Louis

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$	100 for
--------------	---------

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, $\frac{1}{2}$	100
--	-----

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry - Holland Horse in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: 52/55/50.

General Notation 449 A 1874

James

1335  
Vierling. John  
Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	1	3	9	4	1	6	26
2	8	1	3	9	4	9	7	27
3	8	1	3	9	5	8	3	28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark: 449-a-(G.B.)74  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

V

5 Cav.

Mo.

John Vierling  
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14<sup>67</sup> 100

Since last settlement Feb'y 28/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: See 449 a (E. B) 74

S O York

V | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Tierling  
Once, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Once Scout since Aug 20 1862

Book mark:

S. O. York Capt.



*V*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Vierling*

*Oris*, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *8* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Absent on detached service*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark: .....

*General Notation 449 A 1874*

*S. O. York*



3360r Cloan  
Vieths. Claus

Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant | 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	1	3	9	0	8	8	25
2	8	1	3	9	1	6	7	26
3	8	1	3	3	8	0	1	28
4	8	1	3	9	2	4	5	29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark: 449-a-(E.D.)74  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. Smith

ad 191, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk Mo Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 21, 1862; drawn since \$ 9 48 <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 449-A-1213) 78

James

V 5 Cav. Mo,

Chas. Vieth  
Sgt., Co. 26, <sup>(Det. in Mass.)</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Absent in St. Louis  
on recruiting service  
for a Volunteer Regt.

Book mark

J. W. Thores

11 | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

Det 1st, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Claus Vieth*

*148X*, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When                                  , 186   .

Where

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$                  100 for

Due Gov't \$                  100 for

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks: *Pay due him as cash*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry, Holland Horse in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

*Same*

MAR. 19

8139088

813910

up to Apr. 1.. Promoted  
to orderly sergeant the  
same day



337  
Maj. John  
Co H, B Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139697	2
2	8139778	27
3	8139950	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav.

Mo.

Co. ( ), 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1862.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged 1862  
at St. Louis  
Missouri

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Ben Loyd*  
*Ben Loyd*, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*no roll next on which name appears*

Book mark:

*Over*

11 5 Cav. Mo.

*John Smith*

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *March 1st*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 28*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson City*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

*R. Owen*

<sup>1338</sup>  
Vogel. John George  
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	1	3	9	1	0	6	25
2	8	1	3	9	1	8	1	27
3	8	1	3	9	2	6	1	28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark: 449-A-(E.B.)74  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

V 5 Cav. Mo.

John Geo Vogel  
Bugler, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1862.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Febr 1862, drawn since \$ 19 <sup>85</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 449-a-(EB) 74

\_\_\_\_\_

Saunders

5 Cav. 1 Mo.

*John George Vogel*

*Bug.*, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

Mo.

Bryce, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll\*

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186*7*.

Where *St Louis*

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

• First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry, Holland Horse in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22,  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

James



<sup>1339</sup>  
Vogel, Peter

Co. K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139698	26
2	8139779	27
3	8139961	28
4	Wks-84-1869	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Wks-84-1869.  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also Col. 10 Mo. Cav.

10 5 Cavy. Mo.  
Peter Vogel,  
Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavy.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: WKo - 84 - 1869

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 29, 1889.

The Charge of desertion  
of July 18, 1862 against  
this man is removed and  
he is discharged to date  
July 18, 1862 to complete  
his military record  
under the provisions of  
Section 3 of the act of  
Congress approved March  
2, 1889.

Discharge certificate  
furnished by A. G. O. June  
11, 1889.

For subsequent service  
of this man in records  
of Co. G 10 Missouri  
Cavy. Vol.

L. M. Movers

5 Cav.

Mo.

17101  
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 11, 1864

Muster-out to date 1864

Last paid to 71010, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$38<sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

APR 19 1951

MAR. 19

8139951

AL891A

W 5 Cav. Mo.

John Lloyd  
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

M. O. Roll next on which name  
appears.

Book mark:

Allen.

11 5 Cav. Mo.

Peter Vogel

Driver, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for March 7 Apr, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where Jefferson City

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. F, 1 Batt'n U. S. R. C., Missouri Cavalry (Holland Horse), in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22, State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: General Notation 449 A 1874

C. J. Owen

<sup>1340</sup>  
Vogt. Frank

Co <sup>F</sup>, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8138253

2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2 5 Cav. Mo.

James H. Cook  
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Remarks:~~ Enlisted Sept. 18/61  
at St. Louis, for 3 years).

Not borne on prior rolls.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1861~~ 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Vohl. 1341 George

Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	1	3	9	3	5	9	2
2	8	1	3	9	4	4	4	3
3	8	1	3	9	5	3	0	2
4								2
5								3
6								4
7								5
8								6
9								7
10								8
11								9
12								10
13								11
14								12
15								13
16								14
17								15
18								16
19								17
20								18
21								19
22								20
23								21
24								22
25								23

Book Mark: 449-a-(153)74  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Hill*  
Capt. Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Reuben Harrison* Feb 25, 1862

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1862

Last paid to *June 15*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1862; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15.08* <sup>08</sup> <sup>100</sup>

*Since last settlement by 28/62*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *George W. Hill*

## 5 Cav.

Mo.

*Reed*, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Camp Hospital.

Book mark: .....

(85F)

Copyright

## 5 Cav.

Mo.

*Donah*, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for 1000, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 22, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 years.

**Mastered in:**

**When** ..... 186 .

**Where** \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E, 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Number 449 A 1874

(355)

Copyist.

1342

Volkman Henry

Co A , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Volkman,	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1343  
Wright, Anton

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8138350

2 8138448

3 8138558

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*V*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Anton Voigt*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*Not borne on subsequent rolls.*

*Cos. A to G, 5 Mo. Cav., were consid'd  
with 4 Mo. Cav. in Nov. 1862.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*J. A. Ames*

2

5 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Wright  
Private, Co. G, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(258)

A. L. Ames  
Clerk



V

5 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Voigt

Priv., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept. 23 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where Milwaukee, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>1344</sup>  
Volkert, Frederick

Co K, 5 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426972	26
2	8139945	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

1

5 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Volker

Searp, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dec. 1, 1861, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of typhoid

fever at St. Louis

June 1862

(Enrolled Aug. 27/61).

(Age 31 years).

not born on prior rolls.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 5  
4 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Tolbert  
Capt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
London, Tenn. 21<sup>st</sup> Mo, Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

Book mark :  
General Notation 449 A 1874

Volkert, Fred K.

Capt. Co. K

5

Regt. Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. J.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Frederick O. Abbott*

*Coapt* of Company *A*

*3* Regiment of *Calvary* Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Always death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frederick Volker  
 Rank: Capt Company: A Regiment: B  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Master and Ball  
dated Sept 23. 1862

Died of Typhoid Fever  
at St. Louis Mo

R. Heinrich

Clerk.

1345  
Volkman, Henry  
Co H, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139155	26
2	8139226	27
3	8139308	28
4	74216973	29
5	Gr 328351	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449-A-(E13)74, Gr 328351  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also



(K. 15 Cav. Mo.  
Henry Volkman  
Priv. Co. H. 15 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 328351.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 17, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 17, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file & evidence furnished by  
the Auditor of the Treasury  
that this man was mus-  
tered out with the Co.  
Sept. 25, 1862, as a mu-  
tineer, & said to include  
July 8, 1862.

A. G. N.

*7* | *5* **4 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm. T. Carmichael*

*Regt*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Jan 9,* 186*v.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *112<sup>00</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 4*

*1862*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

V

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Volkman

Pos, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks mo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 18, 1862; drawn since \$13<sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Mustered at Rolla mo

July 9. Absent in arrest

Not mustered out by order

Genl Schofield

Book mark: 449-A (EB) 74

James

V

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Volkman

Gov., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at  
Fort Myman since  
July 9/62

Book mark:

James

V

5 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Volkman  
Priv

, Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.  
This organization was formed of Co. D, 1 Battalion, U. S. R. C.,  
Missouri Cavalry, Holtz House in May or June, 1862, per S. O. 22  
State of Missouri, dated February 14, 1862.

Book mark: 449 A 1874  
General Notation

Jacob

*Volunteer*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June 28. 1862  
Henry Johnson  
St. 4. Mrs. Lee.

Admiral's Office  
August  
J. T. Henry Johnson, Co. H  
4. Mrs. Lee.

Head Quar. Camp Boyd  
Rolla Mo. June 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Charges and Specifications  
against  
Private Henry Vohman. Comp H. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Charge  
'Desertion'

Specification - 'In this, that he, private Henry  
Vohmann Comp H. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry, did,  
on or about the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862  
desert the service of the United States  
from Major J. W. Wolf Command  
This while on a scouting Expedition  
near Maynesville County  
Missouri

Witness to the Charge & Specification. Major J. W. Wolf. Lieut Col. H. S. Groffman  
Comd. Co. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.



4th 8

1862

Not a. Rev

June 23-1862

J. H. Smith

May 15 1862. New York.

Amos Lee, a woman & of 40 H  
to him & say, her statement from  
a former wife on a secret from  
the City to Boston. May 23rd  
and one has returned. with  
both it absent to the. he is under  
the hope to come home over  
to the Boston in which, but  
and no one & leave him to  
his own, any. the more should  
be present, & aware of course  
in regard to him

John Lee & his son

Stephen Lee July 2/62

Stephen Healtinback will give  
the reason why he did not  
obey the above order, and not  
out, returning this afternoon.

By order of the Court

John Lee & his son

Rec June 28-1862

Copy - Paper

Madame Justice of the  
Court. June 29, 1862

Copy referred to this Court from  
John Kennedy, a habeas corpus  
of the District of the -

By order of  
this Court, Delapfield  
Edward  
J. J.

June 27, 1862  
Henry Johnson  
for H. H. Johnson

Head Quar. Camp Royd  
Kolla. Mo. June 27. 1868.  
Brig. Genl. S. M. Schofield. Commanding  
Dist. of Mo.  
General

I respectfully report that  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June I arrested 2 privates  
of Comp. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. for entering a  
farmers house, and for stealing several  
articles therefrom. This happened while on  
a scouting expedition from Jefferson City  
to Kolla. Both prisoners made good their  
escape near Waynesville and deserted, and  
went to St. Louis.

One of them, Henry Doterman returned  
with Capt. M. Kallenbach, who received  
his commission as Capt. of his company. I  
ordered Capt. Kallenbach to turn this  
deserter over to the provost Marshal here  
and have him confined, which Captain  
Kallenbach did not do, he took him  
yesterday along, as he left for his company  
which is stationed some 40 miles from here,  
thereby preventing the just punishment of this  
man. Awaiting Your further Orders I am General

Very Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

J. M. Goff Major &  
B. N. S. Mo. Cavalry

Volm. Wendelin

Co I, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8139417	2
2	8139498	3
3	8139554	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 449-A-(E.B.)74  
General Notation 449 A 1874

See also

*V*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Vendelin Volm*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo Sept 25, 1861*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* <sup>*02*</sup> 100

*Since last settlement July 25/62*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent on arrest*

*Mustered at Rolla Mo on the  
9<sup>th</sup> of July 1862. To be mustered  
out as Mustinger by order of  
Genl Schofield*

Book mark: *See 449 A.E. B. 14*

*A.P. York*

9 5 Cav. | Mo.

William Nelson

Class, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Wounded at Ft Wyman  
Since July 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

A. O. York

V 5 Cav. Mo.

Mendelie Volin  
Ohio, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May 2 June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. E. 1 Battalion, U. S. Res. Corps, Cav.

Book mark: .....

**General Notation 449 A 1874**

D O York

*Voltz, Ludwig* <sup>1347</sup>

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136960	26
2	8137043	27
3	8137147	28
4	8137231	29
5	8137326	30
6	8137409	31
7	8137491	32
8	8137574	33
9	8137656	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



5 Cav. | Mo.

*Leidner*  
*Munt.* Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*



2 5 Cav.

Mo.

Friday Aug 11 1866

Quinn, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Powell

11 Mo.

Ludwig Wolf  
Private, Co. E, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 18, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leading Vol.  
Quincy, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

A | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ludwig Volz  
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Leaving Vol.*  
*Private*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*(H. Powell)*

V

5 Cav.

Mo.

Ludwig <sup>\*</sup>Walt  
Miale, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Det'd for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Ludwig Valtz*  
Private, Co. E, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for: *1<sup>st</sup> October 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

*C. L. Powell*

11 | 5 Cav. |

Mo.

*Ludwig Holtz*

*(Privat)*, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Hammer, Ill.*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*C. G. Powell*



1348

Volz, Ludwig

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Volz,	28	Ludwig
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>349 or Gustavus</sup>  
\* Von Deutsch, Gustav  
Co. <sup>1st</sup> Regt. 5 Missouri Cav.

Captain Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138260	26
2	8138355	27
3	8138464	28
4	8133826	29
5	8133830	30
6	8133842	31
7	8133854	32
8	8133868	33
9	8133882	34
10	8133893	35
11	8133907	36
12	7433610	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 11563-V.S.-86, 3681-V.S.-89.

See also

✓ 5  
4 Cav. Mo.

*Gustav von Deutsch*  
Capt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo. Feb. 19,* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Major.*  
*5th Mo. Vols. Cav.*  
*Oct. 3/61. Trans-*  
*ferred.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

V 5 Cav.

Mo.

G. von Deutsch

Rank Lt. Col., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resigned

Not on a Roll of F. & S.

Book mark:

F. L. Ames

V | 5 Cav. Mo.

Gust. von Leutsch

Rank Lt. Col., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
with leave

Book mark:

A. L. True

V 5 Cav. | Mo.

Gust. von Deutsch  
Lt. Col., Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

V | 5 Car | Mo.

Gustavon Deutsch

Rank Lt. Col., 5 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V* *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Gust von Deutsch*

Rank *Lt Col.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*



2 | Stacy | **Mo.**

Benton Harrison  
Rank: Private, 3 Reg't Missouri Cavalry \*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for January 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

for 100 days

for 100 days

for 100 days

for 100 days

for 100 days

for 100 days

for 100 days

for 100 days

Became 5 Mo Cavalry

Book mark: 100

100 36 f

Mo.

George W. Huntzsch

Rank 1st Lt.,

Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service  
Sept. 1st - Sept. 31st  
of Sept. 1 to Oct. 31st.

Became 5th Mo. Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Huntzsch

Nov | 1867 | **Mo.**

Glen Hentrich  
Rank 1st Lieut., Reg't Missouri

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 16, 1867.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1867.

Where Millwaukee Wis.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks : .....

Discharge 5 Nov 1867

Book mark : He must be in as Link  
(over)

John Hentrich

MAR. 19

8133826

018913

Col. is accepted to date  
from Dec. 3/61 (to fill  
original vacancy) vide  
11563-2555.

Is not recognized as  
Major Benton Russell  
(S. Br. 5 Mc Car.) for the  
reason that he was neither  
mustered in, commissioned,  
nor paid as of said  
grade + cr. vide  
36812. S. 1889.

*D*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Eustace Von Deutsch*  
Capt., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captain until*  
*Dec. 5. Then appointed*  
*Lieut. Col.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*H. L. Ames*  
Copyright.

*D*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav v. Deutsch*  
Capt., Co. *G*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to the rank of Major Sept 29, 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*A. H. Ames*

D

5 Cav.

Mo.

Gustav von Deutsch  
Capt., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where Milwaukee, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

Von Deutsch, G.

L. H. Co.

5

Regt Mo. Cav.

25

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs 5

Med. Certificates 3

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignation 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 124

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., *12th Decr* 1861

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. *227* }

1. Leave of absence for twenty days  
granted upon Surgeon's Certificate to William  
Dent, granted to Lieut. Colonel G. W. Dent,  
5th Mo. Cavalry

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK.

*P. B. Kelton*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel G. W. Dent*

non Dunt  
Headquarters 1862  
July 27. 1862

Respectfully refers  
and forwarded to  
Maj. Gen. Smith's com-  
manding and the  
desired leave of absence  
for three months on  
account of sickness  
recommended.

J. Smith  
Maj. Gen. Smith

Comd'g 1st Cavalry Division  
July 28/62

When day leave of absence  
is granted to the first  
on duty on duty to  
be. Maj. Gen. Smith's  
commanding

Wm. Smith  
Cavalry

Respectfully refers  
to the report, commanding  
1st Cavalry Division, &  
recommends to the  
the same be made  
action

Wm. Smith  
Maj. Gen. Smith

Wm. Smith  
July 26, 1862

Audborne, Ark. Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To  
Brigadier General J. R. Curtis  
Commanding

Sir,

When the enclosed certificate  
of the Regt. Surgeon I most respectfully request  
that leave of absence be granted to me to  
restore my health impaired as stated in  
the certificate.

Most respectfully, Your  
obedient servant

Wm. D. Dyer.

Sent. Col. Benton Garrison.

V.# 8:  
Stamio Mo  
March 11. 12

H. Van Rensselaer  
Genl Col  
5th Mo Cav.

On leave of absence  
for 3 weeks on de  
business - Appoi  
Surgens Antiferis  
Duo Enclaved

Recd 1450 on the 11th 12

S.O. 226

St. Louis Mo. March 11. 1862

To  
Col. J. C. Kelton  
A. A. S. I. of the Missouri  
Sir

Being pre-  
vented by illness to leave my bed, I beg  
to enclose surgeons certificate and appli-  
cation for leave of absence for three weeks, with  
endorsements of Generals Atch, Sigel and  
Curtis, with the request that leave of  
absence for three weeks be granted to re-  
cruit my health, materially injured  
by accidental poisoning as stated in  
the certificate

Most respectfully  
Committed to

G. W. H. H. H.  
Lt. Col. 5<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cavalry  
Benton Harvey

363

8<sup>th</sup>

H & W 3<sup>d</sup> Div  
Helena Sept. 10. 67

Respectfully returned with  
Statement of Comdg' Officer  
J<sup>no</sup> McCaughey.

J. H. Harsenburgh.

One Comdg' 3<sup>d</sup> Div.

---

Rec'd H & W 3<sup>d</sup> Div Sept 10

Head Quarters, Army S. W.  
St Helena, Ark. Sept 10/62.

Respectfully forwarded.

Fred L. Steele  
Brig. Gen. conf.  
Army S. W.  
By



To Brigadier General W. T. Sherman  
Commanding Post, Camp of Instruction  
Beaton Barracks

Sir:

On or about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December last  
two persons in citizen's dress accosted me in the im-  
mediate vicinity of the guard tent at Camp Garibaldi  
Cavalry Det. where at that time the Beaton Hussars  
were stationed, and demanded the delivery to them  
of a man by the name of David Boelling of whom  
they said was a deserter from the first Missouri Light  
Artillery: upon my request to show me any order  
from a superior officer to that effect, they did not  
do so, being unable to produce the same. Thereupon  
I told them to leave the camp immediately and not  
to meddle with my command.

On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of December last I received  
from the Head Quarters of the Department of the Mis-  
souri an order endorsed upon a paper, of which I en-  
closed (Copy No. 1) is a true copy, requiring me  
to place David Boelling a deserter from 1st Mo. Light  
Artillery enlisted in the Beaton Hussars, in the hands  
of Capt. Henry Richardson, and report the fact at Head  
Quarters of the Department of the Missouri. On the  
same day a regimental order was issued commanding  
the companies then in camp to report immediately  
whether one David Boelling was enlisted in their  
companies (Copy No. 2): upon the receipt of the reports  
of the company commanders I made report to Head  
Quarters of the Department of the Missouri, that no man  
by the name of David Boelling had enlisted in those  
companies, with which report the reports of the com-  
panies were enclosed. (Copy No. 3)

On the same day Dec. 14. Capt. Henry Richardson  
was notified of the fact that no such man as David



Boelling had enlisted in the Benton Missouri  
(Copy No. 4)

On the 19<sup>th</sup> or 20<sup>th</sup> day of December last. I received an  
order from Headquarters of the Department of Missouri, di-  
rected to me as Commander of the Armeguards at Carondelet,  
to send to Headquarters a man by the name of Casper  
Boelling (Copy No. 5)

Thereupon order was given to Company F in which Compa-  
ny it was shown by the description book that a man with  
a name nearly the same had enlisted, to send to the  
Headquarters of the Department of the Missouri Casper  
Boelling (Copy No. 6)

In the mean time my command had received orders  
to move to Benton Barracks and the report upon the last  
order received from Headquarters was not made until  
after the receipt of the report of Capt. Ewigh Command-  
ing Co. D. that Casper Boelling had deserted the week  
before: (Copy No. 7) Which report to Headquarters of the  
Missouri is contained in paper marked (Copy 8).

The General will recollect that long before these charges  
were preferred two other men were claimed by the First  
Light Artillery Regiment, who were promptly delivered in  
pursuance of orders received through your Headquarters  
so that the idea that I knowingly violated any rules  
laid down in the Regulations for the government of the  
armies of the U. S. does not seem to be based upon very  
safe premises.

The accompanying papers being copies from the  
order and letter books of the command, are certified  
to be such by Lt. Chas. H. Amussen the Adjutant of the  
Battalion.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

*G. W. Smith*  
Lt. Col. Benton Barracks.

Charges and Specifications  
preferred against Lt. Col.  
L. W. Deatrick, Benton  
Arkansas. —

Is not already in arrest  
to be arrested & tried by a  
Gen. Ct. Mil.

By order of Gen. Halleck  
W. Scott Ketchum  
Lt. Col. 10 Inf  
Act. Asst. Genl.

Hd qrs Dept. Mo.  
30 Dec 161

over

Recd. L. Mo. Dec. 31. 161

Hd qrs. Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis Mo. Dec 31, 161

Respectfully forwarded  
to the commanding officer  
Benton Barracks for trial  
before the Genl. Court

Martial in session at  
Benton Barracks.

By order of  
Major Genl. Halleck

J. C. Kelton  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(Copy)

Charge & Specifications.  
preferred against Lt. Col. G. Von Deutöck  
Benton Hussars.

Charge.

Violation of the 22<sup>d</sup> of the Articles of War.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this, that he the said Lt. Col. G. Von Deutöck, Benton Hussars, did knowingly entertain a deserter from Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Lt. Artillery, Prü Casper Balling; all this at or near Canndelet, Mo., on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861.

Specification 2<sup>d</sup> In this, that he the said Lt. Colonel G. Von Deutöck, Benton Hussars, did after Corp<sup>t</sup> M. D. Cox, Co. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Lt. Arty. presented to him, Lt. Col. G. Von Deutöck, a requisition for the said deserter Casper Balling, refuse to receive said requisition and order and did drive said Corporal Cox, out of the Camp of the Benton Hussars.

all this at or near Canndelet, Mo., on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861.

Specification 3<sup>d</sup> In this, that he the said Lt. Colonel G. Von Deutöck, Benton Hussars, did not confine immediately Prü Casper Balling, and give not notice thereof to the comdg. officer of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Lt. Artillery, in which the said Caspar Balling had last served, after the said Corporal Cox had presented the said Deserter Caspar Balling to the said Lt. Col. G. Von Deutöck, Benton Hussars, commanding the camp.

all this at or near Canndelet, Mo., on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861.

Henry Richardson

Capt. Henry Richardson, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Lt. art. Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Arty.

Corp. M. D. Cox, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Lt. art.

Prü. Geo. H. Thompson .. ..

Camp of Mt. St. Helens

Clinton Barracks, Jan. 10, 1862

To Brigadier General H. J. Sherman  
Commanding Post, Camp of Instruction  
Clinton Barracks

Sir,

Having been under arrest since the second day of January 1862, upon charges prepared against me by Capt. Richardson of the 1<sup>st</sup> Light Artillery, I hold without seeing the probability of having a speedy trial. I submit the enclosed statement with copies from the words of the command, which I trust will convince you, General, that the charges prepared come under the description of "trumped up charges" and must necessarily fall to the ground upon trial.

No complaint of the personal inconvenience I have to suffer in consequence of my arrest (as not receiving any pay and being prevented to see to my own equipment for the Campaign, not being able to go to the City, I have been to long used to military discipline, not to have the interests of my command neglected while I am detained to prevent it, and to see the good reputation of my Battalion gained by strict compliance with orders from my superiors, in a fair way of being lost

By reason of the incompetency of the Army, and  
or, and all that on account of charges which are with-  
out any foundation whatsoever, is indeed galling in  
extreme.

I would therefore ask the favor of you, General,  
to submit the enclosed statement with such endorse-  
ments as you shall see fit to make thereon, if any, to  
Major General Adcock commanding the Department  
of the Missouri by whose order I was placed under ar-  
rest, in order either to cause a speedy trial of my case or  
if that can be done, to enable me to exercise the du-  
ties of Commanding officer of the Benton Missouri, du-  
ring the pendency of this action. Provided you consid-  
er such course proper and prudent, on which point  
I hereto take the liberty to ask your advice and consent.

I have been very unwilling to take this step,  
as it seemed to me not strictly in conformity to military  
rules, but understanding your opinion who ought to be  
well informed that the docket of the General Court Martial  
now in session is so large that it may take months  
before my case is reached in its order, the trial certainly  
would probably not require more than one hour. I have  
upon the advice of Col. Stone Inspector of Cavalry U.S.A.  
whom I had the pleasure of seeing yesterday, deter-  
mined to take this course in order to justify my con-  
duct before you, my commanding General, without wait-  
ing for the sentence of the Court, which under the cir-



Circumstances can not be but a corroboration of the truth  
of my statement.

I have the honor to be

your most obedient servant

J. W. Denton.

Lt. Col. Benton Russell

( Copy no 1 )

Camp near Jefferson Barracks  
Decr. 10<sup>th</sup> 1861

Captain Carender

Sir

A man by the name of David Poelling, a deserter from my Company is enlisted in the Benton Hussars encamped at Carondelet. I called on the comdg officer and stated the circumstances to him but he refused to let me search for the man.

I therefore respectfully request the necessary steps may be taken for the recovery of said Deserter.

I am sir, your most obedt servt.

Henry Richardson, Capt.

Comp. D 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Light Art

To Capt. Carender

Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Light Art

" Endorsed as follows "

The commanding officer of the Benton Hussars stationed at Carondelet will place David Poelling a deserter from 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. St. Artillery now enlisted in the Benton Hussars, in the hands of Capt. Henry Richardson, and report the fact at these Hd Quarters.

J. C. Kelton, A. A. G.

H. Q. Dept of the Mo. Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true copy of the original on file.  
J. C. Kelton, A. A. G.

(Copy No. 2)

Head Quarters, Ponton Hussars,  
Camp Garibaldi, Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Regt Order  
No. 1119.

**S. II.** The companies will report to head quarters immediately, whether one David Boelling is enlisted in their Companies.

By order of G. Von Deuloch  
Lt. Col. Commanding  
C. H. Asmussen, Adjt.

I hereby certify, on honor, that the above is a true copy of the original on file.

*[Signature]*  
Adjt. Ponton Hussars

(Copy No. 2)



N: 112

Head Quarters, Benton Mass.  
Camp Garibaldi, Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

J. C. Kelton,

Asst. Adj't Genl.

Dept. of the Mo.

Sir,

In obedience to an order, issued from your Headquarters, a Regt. order issued from this command for the two companies now laying in camp here, to report, if a man by the name of David Poelling was enlisted in them: The enclosed reports were received, and does this command report to your Headquarters that no man with the name of David Poelling has enlisted in these companies: The other companies being detached it is as yet impossible to report. —

Your most obedient servt.

G. Von Deutock

St. Col. Comdg.

I certify on honor that the above is a true copy of the original on file.

(Copy to 3)

*[Signature]*  
Benton Mass.

No 114

Head Quarters, Benton Barracks,  
Camp Sanitudo, Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

Agreeable to an order directed to this command, and delivered by you from J. C. Kellon, A. A. G. of the Dept. of the Missouri, a regimental order issued to the two companies now here in camp, and returns have been made and sent to Headquarters of the aforesaid Department, that no such man is enlisted in the two Companies as named in the order, to wit: David Goelling.

Your obedt. servt.

G. Von Duesch

Lt. Col. Comdg.

To Henry Richardson, Capt.  
Comp. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Light Art.

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true copy of the original on file.

*[Signature]*

Adjt

Benton Barracks

(Copy No 4)

1288

Head Quarters, Dept. of the Missouri  
St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

Special orders }  
No. 76

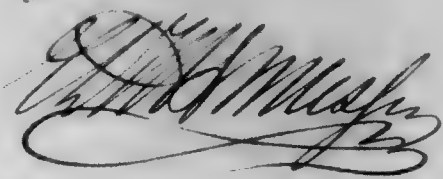
Lt. Col. G. Von Dautsch, Commanding  
Home Guards at Carondelet, will send to these Head-  
quarters an enlisted man of his squadron named  
Gasper Boelling.

By order of Major Genl. Halleck

J. C. Kelton

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true copy of  
the original on file.



Left Benton Missouri

(Copy No. 5)

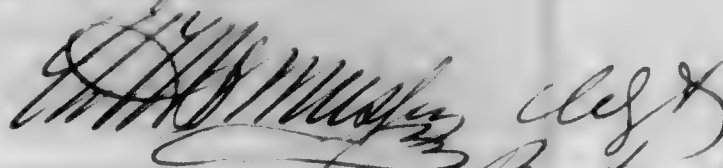
Head Quarters, Benton Hussars  
Camp Garibaldi, Dec, 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861

Regt. Order 3  
No. 155

S III. Company F will send to the Headquarters of the Department of the Missouri, an enlisted man named Casper Boelling, and report to their Headquarters.

By order of G. Von Deutösch  
Lt. Col. Commanding  
C. H. Asmussen, Adjt.

I certify, on Honor, that the above is a true copy of the original on file.

 cleft  
Benton Hussars

(Copy No. 6.)

Camp of Instruction

Benton Barracks, Dec 26<sup>th</sup> /61

Lt. Col. G. von Deutsch

Commanding Benton Barracks

Sir,

According to Reg. B. order No. 155,  
it is ordered that Company F, shall send to your Head-  
quarters an enlisted man, named Casper Poelling to be  
sent to the Headquarters of the Dept. of the Missouri;  
which order can not be complied with, as the said  
Casper Poelling is absent from camp since last was  
without leave, consequently a deserter.

Your most obedt. servt.

R. Ewick

Capt. Co. F.

Certify, in honor, that the above is a true copy of  
the original on file.

*[Signature]*

Lt.  
Benton Barracks

(Copy No. 7)

Head Quarters,  
Camp of Instruction,

Benton Hussars,  
Benton Barracks  
Decr. 26<sup>th</sup> 1861-

Capt. J. C. Nelson  
A. A. Genl

Dept. of the Missouri

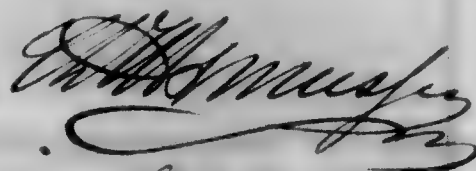
Sir,

Your order dated Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> came to hand.  
By the report enclosed you will find that the private  
Casper Poelling has deserted.

Your most obedt. servt.

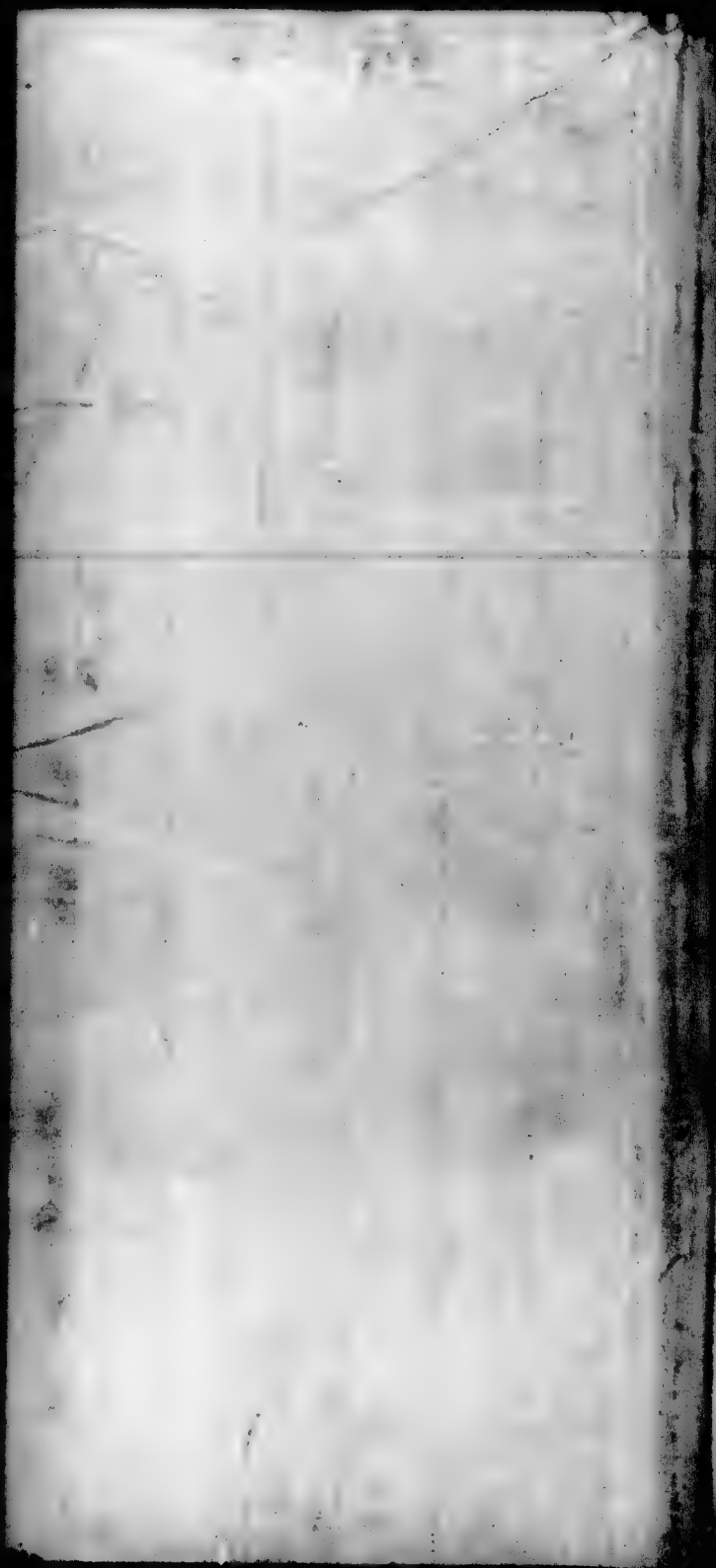
G. Von Deutock  
Lt. Col. Commanding

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true copy of the  
original on file.



Lt. Benton Hussars

(copy No 8)





Van Heutch

Quintleat

~~5~~ Ms Car

(Beuton Heuchard)



Head-Quarters, Camp of Instruction,

Benton Barracks, (near St. Louis, Mo.)

Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sicut Noble  
Judge Advocate

Sir. Inclosed herewith, papers & documents relating to the case of -  
Lt. Col. Von Dautsch

Very Respy Yours obt Servt

J H Hammond  
Aa Genl

Letter from  
Gov. Noble  
of Wis. Introducing  
Capt Von Deutch  
Recd Aug. 5. 1861

5  
~~4~~ McCar



## Executive Office

Madison July 28 1868

To Maj Gen J. C. Fremont

Sir

I introduce  
to you, the bearer Capt G van  
Deutch - a gentleman, and  
a soldier

Capt van Deutch  
has seen seven year service in  
Europe - and has proved himself  
in all respects worthy.

Having already enlisted  
a fine body of men for  
Cavalry service two thirds of  
whom have been in service  
he desires to confer with  
you as to their disposal -

Capt van Deutch  
is in all respects worthy of  
your confidence and will

Cordially commend him  
to your consideration  
and country —

He is "Sound,"  
able —

Yours truly  
Butler G. Noble  
Attn, Gov  
Wis

W<sup>m</sup> 13  
Rosen's Manuscripts,

June 26. 1882

~~Dr. C. C. Sherrill~~  
~~Rosen's Manuscripts~~

Reports that the same and  
another, but the latter is  
small - only 1/2 of the  
size -

This is him. The book

is made out by me of  
the 1882, and his paper  
is in the hand of the  
large amount of a summer  
and another, which are  
in his copy is the third  
of the book. and I  
have no means of getting  
the book & these - Rosen  
permits is now in the  
of the West. and is  
the end of the

property to the  
by order of the  
There is a fine  
these copies, and  
Can be made  
The

Dr. W. H. Sherrill  
Aug 18. 1882.

This is the book  
and the book is  
he is interested in  
city with his

Make Order

The book is  
the book is  
he is interested in  
and the book is  
the book is

Benton Remarks January 27. 1862

2

Major General W. W. Halleck  
Commanding Department of the Missouri

Sir

By virtue of an order  
issued from Your Headquarters I have been under  
arrest ever since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1862 upon  
charges & specifications preferred against me by Capt.  
W. Richardson of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Light Artillery, charging  
me with having harbored one of the deserters from his  
company &c. I have made frequent applications  
for trial without however seeing any prospect thereof  
withstanding the provisions of article No. 79 Articles of  
war. I understand now that the Benton Huns  
have received marching orders for to morrow; with it  
all the witnesses I have go away so that I cannot pro-  
ceed to a trial unless that can be had before the  
Rebels move away from here. I have sent in to the  
office of General Sherman a report confirmed by

certified copies of orders and reports in  
reference to said matter, which pretty nearly  
show without any further testimony that  
I am not guilty of the offense charged against  
me, all of which papers I suppose you have  
received long ago.

As I have had the principal trouble of  
attending to the organization of the Battalion  
I hope the General will not find it unreasonable  
that I desire to be present at the first chance  
for a fight.

If it would be so ordered the trial could  
be had at a few moments warning, as the  
witnesses on both sides are now within the  
Barracks I am told, and would be disposed  
of within a very short time, as the case is  
perfectly clear.

I am General with great respect  
Your most obedt servt

G. W. Stewart  
Lt. Col. Benton Russell



Quintus Tammach  
Store of Wences  
to St. Col. Wences  
for 2 days  
Remains at present  
time and opportunity

21)

429/249  
day 24



Headquarters, Camp of Instruction,

Benton Barracks, Mo., January 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Order  
No 49.

III. x x x Leave of absence for two  
days, is hereby granted to Lieut Col  
F. von Deutsch Benton Barracks.

By order of Brig Genl A. E. Sherman  
J. A. Hammond  
Asst Adjt Genl<sup>l</sup> Chf of Staff.

31 Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div at the

At. Col. M. A. D. Quaker

5th Regt 10th Div

Resignation of duty

Aug. 9 1862.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst.

in relation to the amount of \$70.00.

which has been paid by Major

Cheney up to June 30th

With 3 & 40000.

Aug. 24th.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

Col. M. A. D.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

Aug. 12th

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

The military character of the war is such that it is necessary to have a large number of men in the service who are not only brave but also intelligent and capable of performing the duties of the service.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

At. 24<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

Camp Buck Grove, Minn. Fort.  
August 9. 1862.

To  
Major General U. S. Grant  
Commanding Department of the River & Gulf

Sir

I have with me been so  
much impaired by the hardships of last winter and  
this summer's campaign that I am unable any longer  
to fulfil the duties appertaining to the office of Col.  
in such manner as is justly and necessarily expected  
from an officer in the service of the United States. I  
therefore most respectfully tender herewith my unconditional  
and immediate resignation as Lt. Col. in the Army  
of Country No. 10.

I was last paid by Major Quincy P. M. D. S.  
to the 30th of June (included) and am indebted to the United  
States Government in the sum of Twenty dollars.

I am most obedt servt

Wm. D. Smith

Lt. Col. 5th Regt of Cavalry No. 10

residing at Fort Snelling, Minnesota

Head Quarters 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Camp Helena Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

S. M. Preston  
Asst. Adj. Genl.  
Dept. of the Miss.

Sir

Referring to your remarks endorsed on the within resignation of Lieut. Col. von Deutsch allow me to observe, that he obtained a leave of absence of twenty days on account of extreme ill-health, and that he is absent from the regiment now. He had no funds on hand when he left, & could therefore not settle his account then. He has pay due him since July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, which will fully cover the amount of his indebtedness. The horse with which he was charged was appraised by a commission of which I was president at \$70.00. - somewhat below the government price the said horse having previously been injured in service.

Respectfully Your obedient servant

Joseph H. Emmett  
Adj. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav. Mo. Vol.

26 52 Enclaves  
G.

Head Quarters 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
Camp Helena, Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.

I hereby certify that Lieut. Col. J. von Deutsch  
is not indebted to the Government except for one day  
horse valued at Seventy Dollars. (\$70. -)

J. Bennett  
Col. Comdg. 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.



Certificate.

Lieutenant Colonel J. V. Denton of 5<sup>th</sup>  
Mass. Cav. Regiment, having applied for a  
certificate on which to ground an application  
for leave of absence, I do hereby certify, that  
I have carefully examined this officer and find  
that in consequence of an accidental poi-  
soning by Extr. Hyoscyamus, which caused  
a paralysis of the whole right side  
he is greatly injured. I further declare  
my belief, that he will not be able to resume  
his duties in a less period than three  
weeks.

Camp Hancock  
Febr. 26. 1862

Chas. S. Sargent

V-#3.

Hydromy Mo

April 1862

Ly. Non Ductile

Small Cal

5. New Quarry

Exp. touched 21 days

80, 657

8065

estimated 3 weeks

Depth mine 200 ft  
April 20 1862



Lieutenant Colonel G. S. Soutter of the  
5th Mo. Cavalry Regiment: having applied  
for a certificate on which to ground  
an application for extension of leave of  
absence, I do hereby certify that I  
have carefully examined this officer and  
find: "that a paralytical affection of  
his right arm and right leg, as a  
consequence of poison he accidentally had  
taken and wherefore he has been under  
my treatment during the last twenty  
days, unfits him, in my opinion,  
for duty in the field. I further  
declare my belief that he will not  
be able to resume his duties in  
a less period than three weeks. -

St. Louis April 1<sup>st</sup> (first) 1862

John Hartmann

M. D.

1  
St. Catharines  
& Canada

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

*Casualty taken from this sheet*  
Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *S. Van Dusen*

Rank *Lt. Col.* Regiment *5*

Arm *Cav.*

Casualty *Res. d.*

Day *3*; Month *Oct*; Year *62*

Cause of casualty *Illness*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Ho., *275 a.g.o.*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E.D.*

Clerk.

St. Louis Mo  
Dec. 7. 1861

Copy from

St. Louis

Aug. 8

To

St. Louis

Notified him that his  
commission from the  
Governor is under the  
seal of the State from  
command -

St. Louis 8: mo County

St. Louis

(Copy)

St Louis Decr. 7<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Sir  
I have received your report notifying me,  
of your being commissioned by the Governor of this  
State as Lieutenant Colonel

As I believe that the action of the Governor in giving  
commissions to United States Volunteers, relates to officers  
serving actually under a certain capacity, viz: as  
Captain, Major, Lt. Colonel etc. I regard your  
commission as given under a misrepresentation  
of facts and therefore suspend you from the  
Command of the Regiment until final decision  
by the proper authorities.

Major Kemett, who was actually the commander  
of the Regiment, will continue to act as such

(signed) F. Sigel  
Brig. Gen. Comd'g 3<sup>d</sup> Division

To  
Lt. Col. von Deutsch }  
Bata. Major }

1861 Ohio

Lieut. Col. G von Deutsche  
Benton Hussars. I  
Sir

Having learned that a remonstrance has been sent into Headquarters of the Department of the Missouri, signed by a number of officers of this command against your appointment as Lieutenant Colonel of this Battalion; we the undersigned desire to express to you our regret; that such a remonstrance could ever have been issued from a corps of officers, and it only can have been signed by those, who have never been commissioned before and are consequently ignorant not only of etiquette but also of military laws and practice. Had you been guilty of any crime or violation of any military laws, you should have been arrested and tried by a regular court martial, but the simple fact that this remonstrance was signed and sent into <sup>those</sup> Headquarters illegally and without passing through <sup>your</sup> hands, unknown to you and behind your back,

(Shore)



shows us, that those officers have acted cowardly and are afraid to show their hands. The only objection they can have to you is, that since you have taken the command, law and order has prevailed, the necessary food, fuel, forage, arms, equipments and accoutrements have been furnished, and if that is an objection to a commander, Sir! we wish to resign and quit the service.

Rest assured, Colonel, that knowing how well you have commanded us so far and how you have cared and provided for us, we only express the hope and wish of all true soldiers of your command, when we say, that your present arrest may soon end, in order to enable you to take the command again.

Yours most obedient servants  
Capt. Edward Sanger, and  
graduated in the military academy of Saxony  
Capt. Charles H. von Woldeemar  
emals Baden Co.

W. W. Osmeyer 2d Lt  
formerly A. A. Gen. of Genl. v. J. Horst  
staff comdy. Schleswig Holstein Army

Ernst Kusenruther Lieutenant.

Ferdinand Hansen Lieutenant.

Ferdinand Kemper Lieutenant Co. D.

George v. Weckherlin Capt. Co. D by order

H. Reinhardt <sup>by order of Kemper</sup> ~~Reinhardt~~  
B. Van



of \$121.13 1/2  
Hos Ruth 134

Jan 25. 1862

W. G. Newman  
Brig Genl Comd

March 1st the 3rd  
of rank between these  
two ~~but~~ x ~~any~~  
March 1st Comd  
Ruth 134

Recd Jan 20 1862.

5th Mo. Comd  
Jan 24, 1862

Head Qu Camp of Instruction

Benton Barracks Jan 24. 1862

Capt W H McLean.

Dear Sir

Sir

As Maj Gen Comdng has referred to me for my report certain papers touching a claim of Rank between Major Remitt and Comdng the Benton Hussars. and Lt Col Van Dantch. who is in arrest and awaiting trial. I have the honor to report. That I called on Lt Col Van Dantch for his statement concerning the question at issue. and I enclose herewith his statement. Endorsed Report of Lt Col Van Dantch Benton Hussars. which completes all the documents appended to this my Report.

Lt Col Van Dantch holds a Commission from Govt H. R. Gammon as Lieut Col Benton Hussars. dated Decr 5. 1861. - prior to which he was a Capt of Hussars. by virtue of a Commission of the Governor of Wisconsin of date Aug 6.

Maj Remitt. has a Commission of Major of Benton Hussars. with rank from Aug 26. 1861

Both derive their commissions from the same authority. and neither can dispute its validity - but Van Dantch has Commission of Lieut Colonel. & Remitt that of Major. to be sure

Head Qu Camp of Instruction

Winston Barracks Jan 24. 1862

Capt W H McLean

Dear Sir

Sir

In Maj Gen Comd having referred to me for my report certain papers touching a claim of Rank between Major Remitt and Comd the Benton Hussars. and Lt Col Van Duntich. who is in arrest and awaiting trial. I have the honor to report. That I called on Lt Col Van Duntich for his statement concerning the questions at issue. and I enclose herewith his statement. Endorsed Report of Lt Col Van Duntich Benton Hussars. which completes all the documents appended to this my Report.

Lt Col Van Duntich holds a Commission from Govt H. R. Sumner as Lieut Col Benton Hussars. dated Decr 5. 1861. - prior to which he was a Capt of Hussars. by virtue of a Commission of the Governor of Wisconsin of date July 6.

Major Remitt. has a Commission of Major of Benton Hussars. with rank from Aug 26. 1861

Both derive their commissions from the same authority. and neither can dispute its validity - but Van Duntich has Commission of Lieut Colonel. & Remitt that of Major. to be sure

his Major's Commission being older than that  
of Lt Col von D's.

Whether General Grant's should rank  
above the order of Commission is not a  
proper inquiry, the Chief object of Commission  
being to establish rank and authority. and  
in this case it is clearly established, that  
Lt Col von D's is entitled to command  
the Union Arsenal when released from his  
present arrest.

I am &c

Yr. Obedt. Servant

W. T. Sherman

Brig Gen Comd.

Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks  
January 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

We the undersigned Officers of the  
Battalion "Benton Hussars" having signed  
a certain protest in favour of Major Kemett  
and against Lieut. Col. Von Heutich  
of the Battalion "Benton Hussars" dated  
January 4<sup>th</sup> 1862, declare hereby that we  
acted hasty without having a thoroughly  
understanding of the affair and after informing  
ourselves properly, we hereby declare that  
we would not sign now the said protest or  
letter if presented to us and regret by this  
time to have done so.

Robert Ervick,  
Capt. Comp. F.  
Benton Hussars.

Christian Luther, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Comp. F. Benton Hussars.

Antiquities for  
Museum -  
on coin  
G. van Keutst

Benton Barracks  
January 2. 1862

Lieut. John W. Noble  
Judge Advocate

Sir

Please find enclosed  
list of names of witnesses to be called  
for the defense upon the trial of the  
charges and specifications filed against  
me before the General Court Martial  
now in session

Capt. Robert Erich Co. F. Benton Hussars  
Lieut. Chas. W. Amurgen Adjut. " "  
Orderly Sergeant Lohmann Co. F. " "  
Sergeant McDaniel Co. F. " "  
Sergeant John Nagel " " " "  
Sergeant Rudolph Bolling Co. F. " "  
Private Peter Erickson Co. E. " "

most respectfully  
Yours obedt servt.

J. W. D. D. D.  
Lieut. Col. Benton Hussars.



41.

Charges and specifications  
prepared against Thos. W.  
H. and Thos. B. Bunker  
Harrison.

Unusually in and to  
harmful study of the

Chmle  
By order of J. M. Hall  
H. C. Bunker

W. H. Bunker  
as per J. M.

W. H. Bunker

30 Dec 61

over

W. H. Bunker

Dec. 30th Dec. 31st

H. B. Bunker. Report on the  
of Lewis, Mo. Dec. 31/61.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Commanding  
Officer Bunker Bunker  
for trial before the  
local Court Martial  
in honor of Bunker  
Bunker.

By order of  
Major Gen. Bunker

H. Bunker  
Hon. Bunker Bunker



Charge & Specifications.  
preferred against Lt. Col. G. von Deutsch, Benton Hussars.

Charge:

Violation of the 22<sup>d</sup> of the Articles of War.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>: In this, that he, the said Lieut. Colonel G. Von Deutsch, Benton Hussars, did knowingly entertain a deserter from Company D 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Sr. Artillery, Pte. Caspar Bolling; all this at or near Carondelet, Mo., on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1861.

Specification 2: In this, that he, the said Lieut. Colonel G. Von Deutsch, Benton Hussars, did, after Corp<sup>t</sup> M. D. Fox, Co. D 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Sr. Art., presented to him, Lt. Col. G. Von Deutsch, a requisition for the said deserter Caspar Bolling, refuse to receive said requisition and order <sup>him</sup> to drive it himself said Corporal Fox, out of the Camp of the Benton Hussars.

All this at or near Carondelet, Mo., on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1861.

Specification 3: In this, that he, the said Lieut. Colonel G. Von Deutsch, Benton Hussars, did not confine immediately Pte. Caspar Bolling and give not notice thereof to the Commanding

(over)

Officer of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo. Lt. Artillery, in  
which the said Corporal Bolling had last served,  
after the said Corporal Box had presented the  
said Deserter Corporal Bolling to the said Lt.  
Colonel G. Von Schuch, Quarter Master,  
Commanding the Camp.

All this at or near Parondet, Mo, on or  
about the 13<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1861.

Henry Richardson  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Artillery

Capt. Henry Richardson, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Lt. Artillery  
Corp: M. A. Box, Co: 2<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Lt. Artillery  
Sgt. Geo. W. Thompson, " " " " " "

Denton Thomas  
May 19. 1862

Wm Deutch  
Atty Col Denton Mays

with the help of the same  
for 2 days to go to  
getting the same for  
the same purpose

Grant -

Wm D

W

Received  
May 18. 1862

Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks  
January 19. 1862

Sir  
Brigadier General W. T. Sherman  
Commanding Post Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks

Sir

Please permit me  
to request leave of absence for 3 days to see  
to my equipments for the campaign, of  
which I have as yet nothing, my time having been  
entirely taken up by the affairs of the Regts.  
up to the first day of January, when I was  
placed under arms and have consequently  
not been able to go to the city.

Very respectfully

Your most obedt servt

Wm D. Hunt

Lt. Col. Benton Hunsar

D. 35.

1861

Winnick, Mr  
Dec. 6. 1861

E. J. O. P. Neutich,

At. Col. Comdg.

to Mr. Loan,

Dep'ts harm, as  
harm comm and of  
the Boston Press co.

file

Dec. 10. m. Dec. 8/61

Head Quarters Benton Hussars  
Camp Caribaldi, Colorado  
Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1861.

To

Major General, H. W. Halleck  
Commander of the Department of the  
Missouri

Sir,

By virtue of a commission  
issued by His Excellency H. R. Gamble  
Governor of the State of Missouri &  
bearing date the fifth day of December  
1861 I have assumed the command of this  
Battalion as Lieut. Col. and hereby  
report myself as such.

Yours most obedient servt.  
G. W. H. H. H.  
Lieut. Col. Comdg.



Head Quarters, Boston  
Massachusetts  
15 74 Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Yours Devoted  
Lt. Col. Condy Benton Adams

Noting that Davis Dr.  
Army has not indicated no  
add. Command -

For reference to the same  
file 25-1

S. M. Davis

Recd. 15. 711 Dec. 1864

No. 112.

Head Quarters Benton Hussars  
Camp Caribaldi Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

J. C. Kelton  
Asst. Adj. General  
Dep't. of the Missouri.

Sir:

In obedience to an order issued from your  
Headquarters, a regimental order issued from  
this command for the two companies now  
laying in camp here, to report if a man with  
the name of David Boelling was enlisted in them,  
the enclosed reports were received, and does this  
command report to your Headquarters, that no  
man with the name of David Boelling has  
enlisted in these companies, the other Companies  
being detached it is as yet impossible to report.

Your most obedient servt.

J. W. Huetsh.  
Lieut. Col. Commanding



10. 74 / 10. an / dec. 1874

Headquarters Benton Hussars.  
Camp Ganiballi Liberia 17<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1861.

Lt Col G von Dautsch  
comdg Benton Hussars.

Sir!

According to the regtl order N<sup>o</sup> 149  
I report, that no man is enlisted in  
this Company, named David Boelling.

George J. Westpheling.

Capt. comdg Comp D  
Benton Hussars.

2  
No. 74 / No. 90. Dec 1874

Head Quarters Benton Hussars  
Camp Garibaldi 17. Dec. 1861

Lt. Col. G. von Dautsch  
Commandg. Benton Hussars

Sir!

According to Regt. Order No 149 I  
report that no man is enlisted in this  
Company named David Boelling.

Robert Cwick (Capt)  
Commandg. Co. F.  
Benton Hussars.

Dear Sir,  
Yr. Obedt. Servt.  
J. H. P. 1861

Enders referring to

Don't forget to send me

21042

5 mo Cal

Head Quarters Benton Hussars  
Camp Garibaldi, Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 1861  
10'clock. A. M.

Sir

On my arrival from St. Louis  
I found an order from Genl. Sigel  
recorded in the General order Book, in  
which he notifies you to assume the com-  
mand of the Regiment. I hereby inclose  
a copy of an order of Brig. Genl. Curtis  
by which you will see, that I have not  
been suspended and consequently remain  
in the command of the Regiment. — An  
order to that effect has been issued to  
the companies of which you will take  
due notice and govern yourself  
accordingly

J. M. Curtis.  
Lt. Col. Commanding

J.  
Major G. Norratt  
Benton Hussars

9  
Benton's answer  
Dec. Jan. 1. 1861

---

For Bent's  
Lt. Col. Benton's answer

---

Being understood to  
having Quarters outside  
of Camp, he is here of  
the Benton's extended to  
his Quarters

(granted)

5th Mo. 1861.

---

Rec'd. H. Q.  
33. answer  
Jan. 1. 1861

Headquarters Benton Mass  
Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks  
January 1. 1861

Sir  
Brigadier General W. J. Sherman  
Commanding Post Camp of Instruction  
Benton Barracks

Sir:

By your order  
communicated to me by Capt. McKinney  
A. D. C. & Post Adjutant, I have been placed  
under arrest upon charges preferred  
against me by whom I do not know. As  
I have been quartered by the Quartermaster  
of this Post outside of the Barracks, I most  
respectfully request the extension of the  
limits so as to enable me to occupy  
my quarters.

Yours most obedt servt  
G. von Dulsack  
Lieut. Col. Benton Mass



Quarters not having been furnished him in  
these Barracks Lt Col von Dautsch  
placed under arrest by ~~Sp~~ Paragraph  
of this order, is permitted to extend the limits  
of his confinement to his quarters near the  
Camp = Proceed to

2

050  
St. Louis, April 20/62.

Wm. Deutch, Lt. Col.

5th Mo. Cavalry

According to Orders rec'd. will  
have J. A. Davis on the 23d act  
not being recovered his health  
& impaired use of his sword.  
Desires to be placed on  
duty away from his Regiment  
as long as the cause is under  
discussion and of 6th Missouri,

File

Rec'd. M. S. A. S. M.  
May 4/62.

St. Louis April 20. 1862

Major General S. R. Curtis  
Commanding Army of the South West

Sir,

Having received through Lt. Amonien your command to join the army as soon as possible, I have the honor to report that I shall leave St. Louis on the 23<sup>d</sup> although I have not recovered my health, and the unimpaired use of my sword arm.

I shall however endeavor to reach the army in the shortest possible time and report for such duty as you will have the kindness to assign to me, if possible any from my Regiment at least as long as that is under the command of Col. Minette.

I am the honor to be Sir,

Your most obedient servant

W. D. D. D.  
Lt. Col. 8<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav.

Right of Canton Mass.  
5. Mo. Carr.

Calling attention to the  
substance which they put  
against L. C. on District  
Commander of the Boston  
and regarding that, when on trial  
charges & specifications are preferred  
against him, the same should be  
removed, and the matter moved  
forth - -

Recd. D M / Jan 7/62

Vol 3/5121

1862

Boston Barracks. No.  
January 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

---

O. Bennett, Major  
and former other officers of the  
Regt. of Boston Volunteers  
5. Mo. Cav.

---

Calling attention to

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
January 5, 1862

My friend to General  
Commissioner for  
and 1/2

W. H. H.  
A. J. Jones

2 or 3 or 4

Camp of Instruction  
Benton Barracks January 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

To His Excellency  
Major General Halleck  
Commanding Department of the Missouri.

Sir:

The undersigned officers of the regiment of Benton Hussars, attached to General Sigel's Brigade, would respectfully call your attention to the fact that about the beginning of the last month they presented to your Excellency, through General Sigel, their remonstrance in regard to Lieutenant-Colonel von Deutsch as commander of the said regiment. Specifications of the reasons which induced us to present this remonstrance were furnished therein, as well as expressed some time afterward in a certain letter which we believe, has come to your Excellency's notice.

As this said Lieutenant-Colonel von Deutsch is now placed into arrest by order of Brigadier General Sherman, upon charges and specifications laid before the General Court-Martial now in session, we would respectfully solicit that



the whole matter be fully investigated, and a reconsideration be had of the remonstrance above referred to.

We remain Your Excellency's  
most obed<sup>t</sup>. servants

J. Bennett Major, Comand. apprentices  
W. Lehmann Capt. C. S.

Louis Plosi I Lt Co. G.  
Chas. C. Knipfel 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co. S.  
J. G. Hiller 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Commanding Co. C.  
~~John Schaefer 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co. D~~  
Max von Harck II Lt. Comp. E  
Herman F. Wette Capt. Comp. E  
Albert Galatkovsky I Lt. Comp. E  
Eugst Pfaff Capt of Comp. D.  
Jos. Appenier I Lieut Comp. A  
John Schipper II Lieut Comp. D.  
Robert Eovick Capt. Comp. F.  
Christian Luthers 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Comp. F.  
Louis Lehr and I. Lieut. Co. C.



265-2. Envelope  
a

1

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*W. C. Correll, Cavalry, 1st Cavalry*

of the *1st*

Regiment of *Cavalry, 1st Cavalry*

having applied for a Certificate ~~on which to ground an application for leave of absence,~~ *to accompany his resignation*

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that it is *impossible* for

*him to resume the duties of his position, in consequence of the serious nature of the disease to which he is now subject, and of the fact that he is now suffering from a severe form of the disease, and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that*

*he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *three* months.*

*It is further recommended that he be placed in the hospital, and that his health be carefully watched, and that his condition be reported to the Surgeon General.*

Dated at *Albany*

this *1st* day of *May* 186*2*

*W. H. Correll, Surgeon*  
*1st Cavalry*

Carondelet. No. December 11<sup>ten</sup> 1861.

Herr von Deutsch!

Es kann Ihnen nicht unbekannt geblieben sein, daß mit  
währenden Anwesenheit sämtlicher Officiere des Bonton Husaren  
Regiments, gegen Ihre Communion als Ober Lieutenant des selben,  
geringsten Ortes, gedankt haben, so wie, daß das größte Heil  
der Menschheit sehr dankliche Geister das Unwillkürliche  
beobachtet haben.

Jeder Mann von Geistesart würde unter solchen Umständen  
sich selbst auszusprechen und nicht zu schweigen, in einer  
Haltung zu bleiben, die ihm mehr als nur Glück bringen  
kann. Allein selbst in dieser Hinsicht das begrenzende Feld zu  
begrenzen, führt man auf die Fähigkeit eines Hindernisses zu sprechen.

Denn wir sind gerade in Beziehung auf unsere Gesinnungen  
unterschiedlich, jedoch wie Ihnen hiermit folgende Erklärung  
zu geben, wie die Ihre Commission zu verstehen  
wird, ist für uns eine sehr eigene Befähigung zu besitzen.  
Wir wissen, daß die Officiere die nicht wollen, und es ist ein  
Ihre Commission findet das Recht des Generals, zu dessen  
Kommando wir gehören. Wir wissen, daß wir alle unsere  
Taten gegenüber der menschlichen Gesellschaft eingezogen haben,

unter General Sigel für zum Kampf und zum Siege zu führen,  
 und die so glänzend sein, haben bereits diese Ereignisse gegeben.  
 Diese Umstände zeigen, daß auch die Kraft im Allgemeinen, besonders  
 und zwar zu erklären, daß wir die als Sieger, Kampf und Kampf  
 nicht erklären können, und daß die als Soldat sehr allein, ~~gegen~~  
 Ihre totale Unfähigkeit unser Diktum zu verstehen werden und  
 können."

Wir fordern Sie das Jahr auf zu erklären!  
 Diese Zeit hat das Jahr zu erklären zu erklären und für  
 das unser gute Ruf zu erklären, so führen wir uns zu erklären  
 diesen Lauf der Öffentlichkeit zu erklären, so wie führen wir  
 unsere zu erklären und unser Diktum zu erklären.

Wir wollen Ihnen zeigen, ob man einem Regiment einen Führer  
 lassen kann, das werden sich Diktum auf die Erklärung der Offiziere  
 oder der Mannschaft beziehen.

Ch. Lehmann Capt. Artillerie

Louis Pelosi I Lt Co. G.

Chas. P. Kiesel 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co. F

John Hunter Lt Co. D

A. J. Thomas 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co. D

Albert Worchert Lt

C. Marschel Lt Co. F

Herman T. Kiser Capt. Comp. B

Albert Salomonson Lt Co. E

Max von Thurn Lt Co. C

Robert E. Smith Capt. Co. F

Ch. Luther Lt Co. G

Gen. Herrick 2<sup>d</sup> Major Bands

Warrant. Mr.

Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col. W. Sherman

Dear Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10<sup>th</sup> inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.

Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

Dec. 11. 1861

W. W. Sherman

Col. W. W. Sherman



Translation:

Carondelet Mo. December 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

Herr von Deutsch!

It can not be unknown to you, that with few exceptions all the officers of the regiment of Benton Hussars, have protested to the proper authorities against your appointment as Lieutenant-Colonel thereof, and also, that the greatest part of the enlisted men have manifested very apparent signs of their indignation on account of the same act.

Every man of honorable feelings would, under such circumstances, have relinquished his office, and would not have endeavored to remain in a position, which can bring to him neither honor nor fortune. But instead of meeting with a calm recognition & confession of the fault committed, we have encountered the stubbornness of an impostor.

For the purpose of informing you fully with respect to our opinions, we hereby make the following declaration:

The manner in which you have managed to obtain your commission, is alone sufficient to attest your own incompetence. You knew that the officers did not want you, and you obtained your commission by unfair means and without knowledge of the General to whose command we belong. You know that all of us have morally obliged ourselves to our soldiers.

to lead them under General Sigel's command  
to battle and to victory, and you we believe,  
have already violated this obligation.

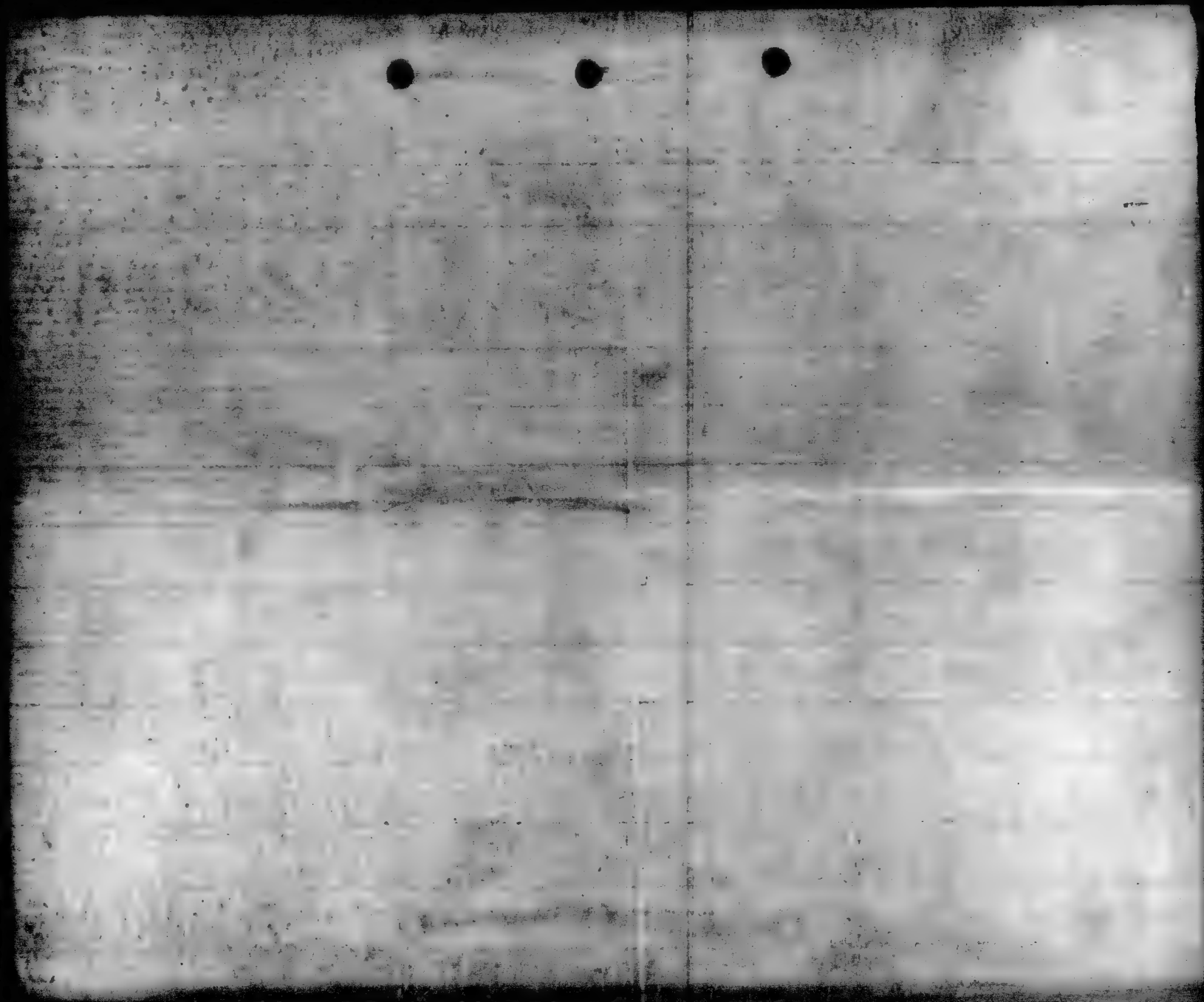
These circumstances as well as your reputation  
in general, force us to tell you, that we can not  
respect you either as a citizen, a man nor a  
soldier, and that as a soldier alone on account  
of your total incompetence you never will and  
never can enjoy our confidence.

Therefore we hereby request you to resign!  
These lines have the object of simplifying the  
matter, and should our good advice be not re-  
spected, we will consider ourselves bound to have  
this letter published, as well as to furnish to the  
higher authorities the proofs of the above declarations.

We will then see if a regiment is to be left to  
a commander who can neither possess the confi-  
dence nor the respect of the officers and the privates  
thereof.

(signed:)

Ch. Lehmann	Capt. B. Huns.	Herman J. Hesse
Louis Pelosi	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. C. J.	Albert Galospowsky
Chas. P. Kriepel	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. C. J.	Max von Arnim
John Kluefer	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. C. D.	Robert Ewich
A. J. Tomaskiewicz	Lt. C. D.	Chas. Luther
Albus Borchers	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt.	Just. Heimsichs
C. Moroschel	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. C. F.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Major Benton Huns





1862  
V. Gustav Von Helmsich

Report of  
Lt. Col. V. Mead Smith  
Benton Missouri

January 17, 1862

27 Mo Cus

V

Ex

dep. Mo.

Camp of Instruction.

Benton Barracks, January 11, 1865.

To Brigadier General A. D. Sherman  
Commanding Post, Camp of Instruction

Sir,

In obedience to verbal orders received from you yesterday noon, commanding me to report in response to the document handed to me by you at the time, the first being a letter dated January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865, and addressed to "His Excellency Major General Robert Condé, Governor of the Wisconsin," and signed by Major Smith, Capt. Lehmann, and other officers of the Benton Hussars, the other being an application for the appointment as Col. of the Benton Hussars by Major Joseph Smith, the three being a communication signed by Capt. Lehmann, I herewith most respectfully submit the following.

I beg to state in the first place, that I am for myself the recipient of all such consequences as necessarily must emanate from the utter irregularity of the course which has been adopted by the signers of the three documents described above, in order to bring the same before the General Commanding Department of the Wisconsin, and I beg to be understood to make this report solely

2  
because I have been ordered so to do, and as  
as a defence against anything contained in the  
papers sent off without my knowledge to the  
Headquarters of Major General Wallace, thereby  
circumventing the most superior officer in this  
violation of provisions of the Army Regulations.

I must further confess that I am somewhat  
at a loss to understand the drift of the whole  
letter dated January 4, 1862, the conclusion being  
of words as follows:

"as this said Lt. Col. von Dautsch is now present  
in the midst of order of Brigade General Sherman  
upon charges and specifications laid before  
the General Court Martial, now in session, we  
would respectfully advise that the whole mat-  
ter be fully investigated, and reconsideration  
be had of the remonstrance above referred to."

It seems that Major Smith, and the officer  
who signed the letter in question were not aware  
of the fact, that the order for my arrest upon  
the charges and specifications preferred against  
me by Capt. A. Richardson of the 1st Ind. Regt.  
Artillery, had been issued from Headquarters  
of the Department of the Missouri, and that  
being desirous to impress Major General Wal-  
lace with the idea that other charges besides  
those preferred by the aforeaid Capt. Rich-  
ardson, had been filed against me in con-  
nection with matters contained in the so-called



remonstrances, signed by Major Nemeth and other officers of the Benton Newans. They stated that I had been placed under arrest by order of General Sherman.

This, however, as you know, General, is not the case. No other charges except those heretofore mentioned, have ever been preferred against me, and this so called remonstrance, can of course have no connection with the same, nor has it any connection with my arrest.

From the contents of the letter addressed to Major General Adick, bearing date of January 11th, 1862, which for the sake of brevity I will hereafter designate as Document No. 1, I am unable to understand the object of the writers, or rather persons who signed the same, as it is quite positive that the deans of most of the names found therein, attached, are not able either to write or to read the document in question.

In this letter, reference is made to a remonstrance against me as Commander of the Benton Newans, stated to have been accompanied by "specifications of the reasons" which induced the authors to present the same through my own hands as they say, and also to a certain letter of a later date, which they believe to have come to the hands of Major General Adick.

None of these documents have ever come to my

knowledge as is also the case with the documents handed to me, yesterday, by you, General.

It is, therefore, almost impossible for me to know, whether I will in making this Report happen to touch upon the question intended to be made the issue by the signers of document No. 1. I will therefore state simply my connection with the Battalion of which I was the commanding officer, up to the date of my arrest.

Although I am not so much favored by fate as Major Smith, who drew his claim to the position he desired, as Col. of the Benton Nevada, upon Battle fought in this and foreign lands, and upon wounds received in the service of his country, I still hope to be able to make out a good claim to the undisturbed right to act as Lt. Col. of the Battalion of Cavalry, Benton Nevada, for the question as to who should be the Col. of the Regiment, is rather premature, the Regiment not being full yet.

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July-1861, I was commissioned by the Governor of the State of Wisconsin, as Captain of a Company of Cavalry, after having been duly elected by the members then belonging to the company.

On the ninth day of August, 1861, my company was accepted for service in the Western Department by Major General Fremont then the Commander of the Western Department, and

on the 20<sup>th</sup> of September last I arrived with my Company there numbering 3 commissioned Officers and 92 non commissioned Officers and Privates at the City of St. Louis, and was ordered by Major General Fremont to join the detachment of Cavalry known as the Benton Hussars, then stationed at English Cove and consisting at that time of four incomplete Companies, under the command of Lt. Col. C. Casselmann. Two of the Companies, C and D, had been sent shortly before my arrival, to Kentucky to act with the troops of General Grant.

My Company was mustered into the service of the United States on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 1861, with the following officers: Captain G. Von Reuter with rank from the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 1861, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Chas. Lehmann, with rank from the same date, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Albert Galostowski with rank from September 18<sup>th</sup>, 1861. These officers are acting under commissions issued by the Governor of Wisconsin.

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September I was appointed Major in the Battalion of Benton Hussars, making the fourth Major in that command at that time, and have ever since that day performed the duties of Major, partly as commanding officer, partly as second in rank, during the absence of Lt. Col. C. Casselmann, who was sick in New York City up to the 29<sup>th</sup> day of November last, when



by his death the Benton Newsare lost a good man and true, and a brave well tried soldier.

A few weeks prior to the 29th of November last, I met for the first time Major J. Nemeth as an officer of the Benton Newsare, who made claim to the command of the detachment, by virtue of some appointment to me unknown, as he stated dated sometime in August last, at a time therefore when the Battalion was not yet in existence, which of course I relinquished to him when demanded, as I saw that neither of us had a legal position as Major under the peculiar circumstances of the case.

The few weeks intervening between the arrival of Major Nemeth and my appointment as Lt. Col. of the Benton Newsare, had furnished ample proofs to myself and several other officers of the Battalion, (mostly Gentlemen, who had held commissions in European armies) that Major Nemeth was incapable of commanding the detachment, and we concluded to endeavor to secure the appointment of a different person to the command of the Battalion.

There were at that time but four Companies of the Benton Newsare mustered into the service of the United States as far as I could learn from the muster in rolls filed in the office of the mustering officer in St. Louis; the only field officer therefore who could be under existing

7  
laws, appointed, was a Lieut. Col. whose place had become vacant by the death of Lt. Col. C. Caselmann as herein before set forth.

Upon the request therefore and with the consent of several officers of the Battalion, and upon a very favorable recommendation from Brigadier General Samuel R. Curtis, endorsed upon my application, to the Governor of the State of Missouri to that effect, and now on file in the office of the Governor, but mislaid, I was on the fifth day of December last, commissioned as Lieutenant Colonel of the Battalion of Henry Benton Messers.

While with the Governor of the State of Missouri I learned, accidentally that Major Remick, had prior to my application, applied himself for commissions, for himself as Lt. Col. and Capt. ~~then set Lt. Schmann~~ as Major of the Battalion, but had not succeeded in obtaining the same, objection being found to him as understood, on account of the total want of knowledge of the English language on the part of Major Remick; whether I have been correctly informed about the reason of the refusal of Governor Gamble to appoint Major Remick I am unable to decide, but one thing is certain: That neither Major Remick, nor Capt. Schmann are able to read or write the English language, as can be easily proved by inspecting



These gentlemen to read aloud, or to write  
 upon dictation, the very documents they have  
 signed and presented to the Commanding  
 General for the laudable purpose of raising  
 suspicion against me. for I will here say, and  
 I really think that neither Major Nemeth nor  
 Capt. Schmann, as well as a good many of  
 the other officers who signed the document know  
 what they signed, and I will not be so unchar-  
 itable as to impute to officers the desire of inten-  
 tionally stating such gross falsehoods as are  
 contained in these documents, but believe  
 that the person who was employed to draw  
 up the documents has used much more  
 powerful language than it has been the  
 intention of the persons who afterwards signed it.

I must make here a statement which will  
 throw a little light upon the reasons why these  
 papers remonstrating against me were pre-  
 sented to the General. It is not the question  
 that Major Nemeth causes disturbance in the  
 way he now attempts it.

At the time when Lt. Col. Casselmann had  
 been appointed to the command of the Ben-  
 ton Arsenal by Major General Fremont upon  
 the recommendation of General Sigel, Major  
 Nemeth caused several of the officers of the  
 Battalion, comprising most of the names  
 now found under the so called remonstrance

against me, to enter into a protest against Lt. Col. Casselmann, and requesting the appointment of Major Remeth instead of Lt. Col. Casselmann to the command of the Battalion. General Sigel then ordered the officers who had drawn up such remonstrances to appear before him, and told them that they had no business to oppose in such a manner the commanding officer who had been appointed by the proper authority. That they could never expect of him, that he would appoint a man as Major Remeth to be Lt. Col. or commander of a Regiment, who could neither read nor write and had no education whatever. Lt. Hempert, and Capt. Weckert of C.D. Benton Russars, will prove the truth of the above statement.

Such General, is the opinion of General Sigel of the man who has presented to you in an uncommonly strong light his claim to be appointed Commander of the Battalion of Benton Russars, who sought his commission as Major and received it a few days ago, from the Governor of the State of Wisconsin, notwithstanding the claim he made in August last to the Majorship of the Benton Russars by virtue of a commission granted (do not know by whom); I might suppose have endeavored to prevent his appointment.

ment as Major in a similar manner as he does, now endeavor to thrust impediments into my way, did I not consider such course utterly unbecoming a gentleman and officer, and should never have said a word against any of the officers who signed document No. 1, unless indeed I would have been compelled to do so in the course of my duty as Commanding officer of the Battalion. Had I not been ordered to make my report in the face of mean and untrue charges.

And as I have now commenced, I might as well make a clean breast of it and say all I know about it.

Out of the whole list of names attached to the document No. 1. There is not one, with the exception of Major Smith, Lieut. Wm. and Capt. Rice, who claim to have been commissioned officers in former service; of these 3 gentlemen, I am inclined to believe that Lt. Wm. was a Lt. in the Austrian service.

Whether Major Smith was an officer seems to me to be exceedingly doubtful as he is so destitute of even the commonest degree of education, (he can no more write the German than the English language) that I cannot believe that he has been an officer in the Austrian service, where the officers in Cavalry regiments particularly, being



11  
to the best families of the land.

Capt. N. P. Russo, claims to have been an officer in the Guards Rifle Battalion, at Berlin, Prussia, a very entirely improbable, as in that corps, none but the highest degrees of nobility of Prussia, are permitted to serve as officers.

The rest do not even claim to have had a military education as officers.

Capt. Schumann was a Sergeant in the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Nassau in Prussia, notwithstanding that he served 15 years; Lieut. Louis Klose was a Corporal in a rifle Battalion in Prussia; Lieut. Knight has not been in service in Europe before; Lieut. Hill was orderly with General Sigel during the 3 months service; John Kluefer was a St. Louis fireman ~~previously with General Sigel~~; Lieut. Galasowski was Corporal in the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Nassau, Prussia; The rest were more or less long men in Europe or here, with the exception of Capt. Erick, who served in some Cavalry Regiment in Prussia, and Lieut. Schram, who, I believe has been longer with General Sigel during the 3 months service in Prussia.

Such, General, are the men who have brought forward the remonstrances of the contents whereof I have already stated in the beginning of my report.

12  
entirely ignorant.

I have however the pleasure, General, to be able to state with pride that I have the honor to be associated in my Battalion with some officers, who deserve that name in the highest sense it can ever be used, gentlemen who have fought the battles of their countries with distinction, who carry about with them the proof of the truth of their assertion in their appearance, in the actual knowledge they possess, and have used for the benefit of the Battalion, and those gentlemen, I am proud to, call my friends, and I confess that without their esteem and support, I could have felt discouraged when I learned of the step the signers of document No. 1. had taken, had I not immediately seen from the names there undersigned that I could not expect anything else from such men.

It is not my habit, General, and in fact I am not able to display in such eloquent language as Major Remond has done, the great achievements, and the reasons why he should be so peculiarly fitted for the position of commander of the Regiment, which by the way is not yet full, but I am very willing, and consider it my

duty under the circumstances, to furnish some proofs of the appreciation of my services as Commander of the Battalion, by enclosing a communication which I received this morning, signed by several of the officers of my Battalion and addressed to me; it will speak for itself without any further comment.

There remains only a reply to be made to the communication made to Major General Adcock in the document signed by Capt. Lehmann, Lieut. Delasi, Lieut. A. Galasowski and Lt. Kunkel by the way the division - i.e. of Major General.

There is in that communication a strange mixture of truth and falsehood, which makes me suppose that a skilful hand has been employed so to arrange matters, as to give the semblance of truth to a miserable attempt to throw a blemish upon my reputation.

The infamous imputation contained in that paper, making it appear as if, through any agency of mine, muskets sold had been altered, has no more foundation, than many of the other assertions not here to be discussed as they do not concern me; in addition I will state that, if my recollection is correct, the rolls of Company G. were made up by the orderly sergeant of said Company.



121  
himself

The Captain who complains of not having received his pay, seems to forget that he claims his position on the ground that he was appointed Major and have acted as such as he himself has stated in his communication.

Now it is very certain that an officer may act as an officer of a higher grade than the one he actually occupies, without being thereby entitled to the emoluments of the higher grade, or to the rank itself, and the whole difficulty, of which I was informed for the first time, by the copy furnished to me by order of General Sherman yesterday, seems to have its origin in the want of proper understanding of the military rules and service force in the United States, and their peculiar position in this case.

Capt. Schmann as well as the other officers who complain of having been deprived of their pay, because I had claimed it, as they seem to think wrongfully, do not consider that they were in rank in consequence of my promotion, and that necessarily their promotion is not good and valid, if my promotion is not legal, as Capt. Schmann occupies now the place I formerly held in my company, by virtue of a commission from the Governor of the State of Wis-

15  
cousin, and being mustered into the service of the United States by Capt. Tracy, then the mustering officer of the Post at St. Louis.

It is certain that I could not be deprived of my rank and commission as Captain by means of an appointment which turns out to be invalid, because a commissioned officer can be deprived of his rank and station in three ways only: either by valid promotion, voluntary resignation, or the sentence of a Court Martial; none of these three causes had occurred with reference to my position I held as Captain of Co. G. before the 5<sup>th</sup> day of December last, the day on which I was commissioned Lieutenant Colonel of the 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Cavalry; that is to say: up to the 5<sup>th</sup> day of December last, I had neither been legally promoted, nor had I voluntarily resigned, nor had I been sentenced by a Court Martial.

There is then no doubt that although I actually did duty as Major, I am only entitled to pay as Captain to the 5<sup>th</sup> day of December last, from which day I of course claim my pay as Lt. Col. of the Battalion, although I certainly should not object to receive Major's pay instead, which I however never claimed as I never considered my appointment of legal value.



It is strange that Capt. Lehmann and the other officers do not see that they set up a claim for their own promotion upon the ground of my own promotion which they themselves, in the same document, designate as untenable.

As Lieut. Kuisel has acted as Lieutenant without being able to receive his pay therefor, I think he may console himself with me, who although I held my Captain's commission from the 6th of July, 1861, and did the hard work of raising a Company principally at my own expense, received only private pay up to the first day of September last; but at all events I do not see that I can be blamed for his misfortune.

This, General, is all I desire, I can say, whether it is satisfactory, whether it is at all to the purpose, I am unable to say, as the reasons which the "remonstrating gentlemen" have given for their remonstrance, are, as yet, unknown to me.

Yours of which is most respectfully submitted

Your most obedt. servant

Wm. D. D. D.

Lieut. Col. George D. D.

Wm. A. Helmreich, Jr.

Co. D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136534	2
2	8136619	3
3	8136704	4
4	8136790	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

71

5 Cav. Mo.

G. von Helmerich  
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 1 Oct 1862,

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick.

Oct. 1 1862.

(Enlisted May 2/62, and  
mustard in May 19/62, at  
St. Louis, Mo., for 3 years).

Companies A to G, of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with  
the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

*Spanner*

W

5 Cav.

Mo.

G. Von Helmerich  
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W 5 Cav. Mo.

G. Von Helmreich  
Capt. Co. D. 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Shamm

U

5 Cav.

Mo.

G. Von Helmlrich  
Capt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

Von Helmrich, Gustav

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 5 Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank <u>/</u> .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Proctor & Co. New York  
210 E. 5th St. N.Y. 10002

Quoted in Nov. 11, 1862  
to date from Oct. 4th  
by Col. Hamersmith.

Illustrated in by Col. Hamersmith  
Nov. 11/62

Not a copy of the original, was  
written by the author of the  
in the Army and Navy, in  
of the Army, in  
of the Army, in  
of the Army, in





# Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, *14 Nov* 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
*Gustav van Hetmich*  
has this day been Commissioned from these Head  
Quarters

as *Lieutenant Colonel*

~~Company~~  
*3<sup>d</sup> Mo Regiment Cavalry*

*Mo. Volunteers*

to rank from *4 October 1862*

over *Gustavus Van Denbich*

resigned *3 Oct 1862*

*Wm D Wood*

Adjutant General.

*Colonel B. L. V. Bonnerille USA*

~~Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi.~~

135  
Don Wm. Mack

Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

4th Corporal 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138272	26
2	8138370	27
3	8136886	28
4	8136969	29
5	8137662	30
6	8137154	31
7	81383634	32
8	8137247	33
9	81373313	34
10	8137418	35
11	8137497	36
12	8137587	37
13	813758627	38
14	43174812	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. See Rev. P. 256, 277.

See also

Vol. 11 | 5 Aug. | No.

Max Tomlinson

1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't 11th Cav. Vol.

### NOTATION.

Book mark : See R. P. 2862  
77

### War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 6, 1884.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

1st Lieutenant  
Co. E, 5 Reg't 11th Cav. Vol.

to take effect from April 16, 1862,

vice U. S. Cavalry,  
resigned.

J. S. Nugent

Copyist.

100 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Major Leitch

1st Lieut, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st & Oct. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached service  
as per order of Gen. at St.  
Louis, Mo.

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, ~~1862~~ / 562.

Book mark:

W. J. Pomeroy

1862 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

May 1st 1862

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present on duty for service  
as recruiting officer at St Louis,  
Mo.

Book mark:

1864 Co. E Mo.

John H. Smith  
Co. E, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

10 days on duty, 1st  
reg't.

Book mark:

U. S. Horse

von

5 Cav.

Mo.

Chas von Unruh

1st, Co. 9, 5 Reg't Mo. Cavalry.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862 (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862).

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service to Recruit Office  
since July 24<sup>th</sup> 62 by Special  
Order

Book mark:

5 Cav.

Mo.

*May 11 1862*

*1st* *Regt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 11 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached to Gen. Porter's*

Book mark:

*C. G. Powell*



100 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Max. M. Munk  
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present & Present the  
27 of April 1862.

Book mark:

C. Y. Toward

5 Cav. | Mo.

Max Von Wurmh.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. E, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(4 Reg't Mo. Cav.)

Age 38 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus - Ky., June 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 30, 1862

Where For right - Ark.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received his com-  
mission from the  
Governor of Missouri,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Comp. E, 4<sup>th</sup>.  
(over)

Book mark:

F. A. Wright

MAR. 19

8133634

018910

Thos. Cary. Accepted  
it & went on  
duty in new-grade  
30th. April, 1862.

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Wm. Wm.*

*2nd* Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Powell*

*V*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*May 1861*

*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

*dated* for *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

5 Cav. | Mo.

*Mary Ann Murch*  
*2nd Lieut, Co. C, Benton Hussars\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *2d October 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer on  
the 3<sup>d</sup> of Oct, 1861, from com-  
pany Sherman, Special  
Co. 4 1st.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

*C. J. Powell*

1 | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. Van Hook

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1861.

Where Milwaukee, Wis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. G. Powell

*M*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Max Von Wurck*

*4<sup>th</sup> Corp, Co B, Benton Hussars\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted to  
Lieut. & Transferred  
to Comp. Hesse Oct. 3,  
1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*



V

5 Cav.

Mo.

Max von Unruh

4<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Milwaukee, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

*Von Helmrich, Gustav*

*Capt.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *5* *Mo.* Cav. Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*8* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs <i>2</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates <i>1</i> .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>24</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



June 5/62

Max H. Hovick

1st 5 Mo. Cad.

21<sup>st</sup> 5 Mo.

<sup>1862</sup>  
Head in Army of the Ohio  
June 19<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Respectfully forwarded

Dr. J. J. Brown  
Genl. to Genl.

The best route to  
the army of the Ohio  
is via  
Richmond,  
Va.

Bellevue

State

J. J. Brown, Capt. 1st Regt.  
Genl. of Genl. 1st Regt.

1117

Copy

Pivouac 5 miles South of Rienzi  
On the Boonville Road.

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Sir

First Lieut. Max von Wurmb of Comp E  
5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry (Benton Hussars) having been relie-  
ved of Staff duties and ordered to rejoin his  
Regiment, at present with the Army of the South-  
West, I respectfully ask for information in regard  
to the place, and the best route for the Lieut. to  
return to his command.

Very respectfully

Your obt. servt.

signed Asboth.

Brig Genl. Comd'g R.

To The Asst Adj't Genl.  
Army of the Miss.



1117 June 5/62

Letter to Asst. Adj. Gen.  
with regard to best place  
and route for Mr. [unclear]  
to rejoin his Regt.

H. W. V. V.

Winnich

to Mrs. C. W.

1117

Siemens 3 miles from Pine  
On the Decatur Road  
June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

To the  
Asst. Adj. General.  
~~Department of the Mississippi~~

Sir.

First Lieut. Max von Hnuck, of Comp E.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cavalry (Sinton Hussars) having been  
relieved of Staff duties and Ordered to rejoin his  
Regiment, at present with the Army of the South-  
West, I respectfully ask for information  
in regard to the place, and the best route  
for the Lieutenant to return to his command.

To the Asst. Adj. General Very respectfully  
Army ~~of~~ of Mississippi Your Obedt  
Otho

1256

Chief Clerk for Court  
to S. S. M. County  
renew his application  
for leave of absence

Read Minutes

Reverend, May 1st 1861  
County Jan 18. 1861

Chief Clerk substitute  
to S. S. M. County  
Chief of Staff

Read Minute and  
renew from Staff  
May 1st 1861 on the  
very much to 11.17. &  
Office for information  
to S. S. M. County for him  
to resign his resignation  
with the thing of it does  
not and I enclosed  
copy of the application  
to S. S. M. County  
renewing for the  
renewed information  
to S. S. M. County

Laying him out  
during the duty what-  
ever and I must  
make others necessary  
that leave of absence  
be granted him for  
twenty days.

Read Minutes

May 1st 1861  
County Jan 18. 1861  
Chief of Staff  
Storrs.

Reason of absence on  
business certificate is  
heavily, I want to find  
that the County, to S.  
to S. S. M. County for thirty  
days.

By Order of  
Reverend  
(Signed) W. S. Elliott  
Chief of Staff



Copied

Camp at Kungzi River  
June 15-1862

To Brig Genl. Abbott  
Commanding Army of the West  
Original

My request for leave  
of absence, dated June 7<sup>th</sup> having not been  
returned, & not granted, on account of the Surgeon's  
certificate not being sufficiently explicit, I have  
called again on Surgeon Steiger who declares  
that he cannot describe my ailment more explicitly  
than by the terms he uses in his certificate dated June  
8<sup>th</sup>. - My health has since then not in the  
least improved. I am unable to walk or  
ride, or do any kind of duty, and I therefore  
very respectfully repeat my request for  
leave of absence for twenty days, based on  
the above mentioned certificate of Dr Steiger

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Matron Knolly

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Col E. 8<sup>th</sup> Ohio Cav.

*Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. Includes a horizontal line and some numbers.*

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Bureau of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M.H.O.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, Mo., May 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 212 }

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Wm. H. R. Smith  
has been ordered to  
be detail, it being desired to have  
him with me, and will immediately report to  
Col. A. B. Somerville at Benton Barracks  
recruiting service at Benton Barracks Mo.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK,

J. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Somerville  
Benton Barracks

(Mo.)

Part of a book of records of the  
Transportation Department, U. S. O.  
filed in the A. L. J. records of the  
with the records of the Salt Val. Rec.  
Records of Mo.

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

and in reply to inform you that  
the same has been forwarded to the  
proper authorities for their consideration.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. J. Smith

Per order,  
J. J. Smith

1st Lieut. M. P. V. V. V.

1117

June 5<sup>th</sup> - 1862

Big Owl. No bill -

Concerning Bird & insect.

Maximilian

5. one. Only

117

Division Headquarters

Ivona 5 miles S. of Ringer.

On the Boonville Road

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir.

First Lieut. Max von Mumb, of Comp. E  
5<sup>th</sup> Me. Cavalry (Denton Hussars) having been  
relieved of Staff duties and ordered to rejoin  
his Regiment, at present with the Army of the  
South West, I respectfully ask for information  
in regard to the place, and the best route  
for the Lieutenant to return to his  
Command.

Very Respectfully,  
Your obt. servt.

To the Asst. Adj. General.  
Army Dept. of Mississippi.

Robert  
Wright Cy Dion

1862

5. Mo. Aug.

Herbert

St. M. Van Munk  
5. Mo. Aug.

80.292

Re: Adam. Aug. 1862

of this it is in some cases and one  
has been selected & detailed to him  
upon the selection in the details  
of the



St. Louis, Mo. July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

General

As the prospects to recruit for my regiment are very fair, it is required, that an additional recruiting officer in accordance with General Order No. 36 shall be appointed. For that purpose I herewith recommend Lieut. H. W. Church of my regiment to be appointed, he being an invalid and the proper person for that purpose.

I have the honor, General,  
to be

Your most obed<sup>t</sup>. servant

Joseph Bennett  
Col. Com. 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

(A 4 2) 11# 28)

St. Louis Dec. 24. 1862

Uelmich, G. row.

Capt. G. I. D.  
5th M. Cav.

Application for 30 days  
extension of leave of  
absence ending. Detachment

S. O. No 30

2 Enclosures.

Specs H. & Dep. of the Mo.

Dec. 26. 1862

Specs: 20 days extension

C

St. Louis October 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

S.

Major H. F. Curtis

A. A. G.

A. S. W.

Major

The undersigned would respectfully  
apply for a prolongation of his leave of absence,  
his present state of health requiring a change of  
climate. Referring to enclosed certificate I have  
the honor to be

Yours Most obedient Servant  
G. von Mettrich

Captain Comp D. 5<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
Mo. Vol.

(L + I m # 16)

St 8 merine Mo Oct 11/62

deturik took 1 A  
Eco D stamo tour ✓

also for 20 days sick leave  
on Aug 26 1862

Stamo =

126.75  
(one enclosed)

Bm 3636

Stamo

1000

St

Redd (2) m/c 17.1562

Had to quit 6/10

Stamo Mo Oct 11/62

In response of above

granted on further application

and on August 24

that same is necessary to

presently present

Stamo

In further application

application is referred to

Major H. J. Smith as

Stamo

Stamo

Stamo

Stamo

Stamo

Stamo

Stamo

St. John's N.S. October 11 '62.

General.

Permit me to apply for leave of absence  
for Twenty days, based on the enclosed Surgeons  
Certificate, which shows the necessity thereof

I am, General  
Very Respectfully

L. von Helldorf  
Capt. R. D. S. Helldorf

2.

Brig Genl P. A. Osterhaus  
Comd 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. W.  
St. John's  
N.S.

St. Louis Mo. October 11 '62

General.

Permit me to apply for leave of absence  
for Twenty days, based on the enclosed Surgeons  
Certificate, which shows the necessity thereof

I am, General  
Very Respectfully

G. von Helldorf  
Capt Cad 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

2

Adj Genl J. A. Osterhaus  
Comd 3<sup>rd</sup> Div W  
St. Louis  
Mo

Enclosure.

(L942 m #28)

RECEIVED

NOV 10 1904

Alfred

Thompson

Proctor

Quinn

100

100

100

100



# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Form 80.

I am *Quartermaster* *Medicinal* *Captain* of *Company* *St*  
*5th* *Regiment of Infantry* *Vol. Cadet*  
of the

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, he is

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is*  
*not suffering from chronic dysentery and that he is emaciated*  
*like a skeleton in consequence of malarial fever and*  
*that a change of air is necessary to save his life.* I further declare my belief that he  
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *thirty days*

Dated at *St. Louis*  
this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 186*2*

*William W. Chapman* *Surgeon of Vol.*



(LAD 117 28)

RECEIVED

ON

Admored

Madison

Drum  
Madison

101

101

101

**Form No.**

of the

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence

slight suffering from chronic Dysentery and that he is

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.

**I further declare my belief that he**

of 7-11-1919

237

day of Election

1862

John H. Brown, Mayor of York.

(L + D m # 16)

Approved

Wm. H. H. H.

Director

President

Saint John's Dr.

October 11<sup>th</sup> 1892

Capt Geo. V. Helmreichs of Company D.  
5<sup>th</sup> New Jersey Infantry has been applying  
to me for a certificate on which to ground an  
application for leave of absence. I hereby  
certify that he has been suffering from  
continued malarial fever, and in my opinion it is  
absolutely for him to remove to another climate  
to prevent permanent disability, and I further  
declare that in my opinion he will not be fit  
for duty for at least 120 / Twenty days

Dr. L. H. Jeunghans.  
Sergeant Major  
Sergeant Major

1862  
Henry Sandberg M.D.  
15th May 1862

Osterhaus Big Ben P.  
3d Division

Strongly recommend  
the appointment of  
Maj Helmerich to be  
Captain of Company  
1 Boston Hussars

One Enclosure

Wm. May of the U.S.A.  
Acquitted, Apr. May 27th  
Appointed and  
Respectfully referred to  
Maj. Gen. W. Scott Kelletum &  
S. G. Dept. of the Mississippi

W. Scott Kelletum  
Maj. Gen.

Rec'd 1st PM May 26/62

Ref. referred to the Gov of Mississippi

W. Scott Kelletum  
Brig Genl

Albion Mo  
June 2

St. Louis, State Mo  
U.S. Genl Office  
St. Louis, June 2

Gustav Von Helmerich was commissioned Capt Co. D, 5th Cal  
Mo Vols, May 8, 1862 to rank from May 7, 1862.

Very Respy

Wm D Wood Col  
acting Adjt Genl

Wagon

At Genl S. G. Kelletum  
Henry Sandberg M.D. May 25

I beg leave to recommend  
the prompt forwarding of the As  
sistants of Major Helmerich  
to the office of Captain of Com  
pany 1 Boston Hussars.  
The latter says we will then  
carry the organization complete  
Office and in the Helmerich  
I recommend a gentleman and  
active person the Commander  
of the 1st Co. of the 1st Regt of  
Hussars. The Commander of my  
Coast, who was killed and  
recovered under the same title  
Commander of the Helmerich,  
was a Captain and all, who have  
the best interest of the Regt at  
heart since his appointment.  
Hoping you will receive favor

my friend  
of mine  
I am my wife  
J. W. W. W.

May 22 62



Head Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Division  
Searcy Landing, Ark  
May 20 1862

Colonel;

The Captaincy of Company D, 5<sup>th</sup>  
Missouri Cavalry (Benton Hussars), which Regiment  
forms part of my Command, being vacant, through  
the withdrawing out of Service of Captain Neckerlin, I have  
the honor to recommend that Gustavus von Helmuich  
be commissioned as Captain in the above Regiment  
to date from April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

Mr Helmuich has seen a great deal of active  
Service in Europe and is a most energetic and experienced  
Cavalry officer. I do not hesitate to say that his  
appointment would be an acquisition to any Regiment.

Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

P. J. Osterhaus

Brig Genl Comd 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.  
Army of South West.

Col. W. D. Wood.

A. A. G.

Head Qrs State of Mo  
St. Louis



1352  
Hon Walterman Charles

Co @ 5 Missouri Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	1	3	5	4	3	0	2
2	8	1	3	5	5	1	1	2
3	8	1	3	5	6	0	0	3
4	8	1	3	5	6	9	0	4
5	8	1	3	3	7	5	0	5
6	7	4	2	3	7	7	2	6
7								7
8								8
9								9
10								10
11								11
12								12
13								13
14								14
15								15
16								16
17								17
18								18
19								19
20								20
21								21
22								22
23								23
24								24
25								25
26								26
27								27
28								28
29								29
30								30

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cooy

4 Cav.

Mo.

*John Owen Haldeman*  
Capt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo.*, *Oct 18*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resignation accepted*

*April 12 / 62.*

Book mark: *at S.O. Resignation accepted Apr*  
*16/62 S.O. 107 Capt. of Miss. & 2. 8-8 67.*

*Sumner*

W | 5 Cav | Mo.

+ Charles Waldemar  
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Station Ironton. O.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned at Camp  
Hoffman near Keels-  
ville Mo. since Feb  
mary 29 1862

\* Entire Entry cancelled by line  
on roll.

Book mark:

O Leary.

**5 Cav. Mo.**

John von Neuman

Light, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

### Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 22, 1862.

Present or absent..... *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Seen previously*  
*the same place 1893*

11/17/16

M. O. Roll, Co. F, 4 mo. Cav., next on  
which name appears.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(858) Angler Cornel.

*21* 5 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Iron Miller*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 1866*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at his*  
*house St Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Thayer*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*2*  
*Wm. Allen Holleman*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Wm. Allen*

*21*      **5 Cav.**      **Mo.**  
*Charles W. McAdams*

*1st Lt.*, Co. C, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*  
Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St Louis, Arsenal Mo, Sept 25,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 25,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186*1.*

Where *St Louis, Arsenal Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :  
.....

*Chapman*

Von Woldemar Charles A.  
Capt. Co. "C", 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo Cav.  
(Maine Heavy)

~~10~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A. 2

Med. Certificates 1

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 4

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Benton Bernards  
May 8, 1862

N.

Joseph Hewitt  
Commanding Station the day

Application of Stanley B  
of Capt Charles R. Row  
Hedgeporth & Co,  
Rich Springs Arkansas  
that the price not  
be paid to any  
other than the owner of  
the day —

here - not say that  
Hedgeporth cannot be paid to  
any one else - cannot  
Hedgeporth - N. B. T.

Recd M 20 1862  
May 18 1862

19217.)

Headquarters Boston Hussars,  
Camp of Instruction, Jan'y 18th 1862.

J.  
Brigadier General Wm. T. Sherman,  
Commanding Post Camp of Instruction

Sir:

I beg to enclose a certificate of our Regt. Surgeon in regard to Capt. Chas. A. Van Wildenare of Comp'y C, Boston Hussars, said Captain having been wounded, while being in actual service in the field, I would most respectfully request you, to grant him a furlough for ten days.

Yours most obedt. servt.

Joseph Bernetts  
Major - Commanding  
J

Captain Chas. A. Woldemar of the Benton Hussars regiment  
of Mo. Volunteers, having applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify  
that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that  
he has suffered under the effects of Pleuritis and Palpitatio  
cordis. And that, in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion,  
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be  
able to resume his duties in a less period than  
, Ten Days '

Dated at Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862

A. B. B. B. B.  
Surgeon Benton Hussars

Capt Hadden

3rd Regt 24th

2nd Regt 24th

Working from 1818 to 1822

4. D. 109. 24th Nov. 1822  
Resignation accepted to take  
effect this day April 1822

Not in rolls, Discharged  
to date about 1818  
by 24th Regt 24th  
Nov 1822

W. H. French  
also  
from 24th

Noted and 1822

Noted  
24th Regt 24th

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *Chas. A. Waldemar*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *5*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Res'd*

Day *11*; Month *April*; Year *12*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., *109* Miss.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*SEN*  
Clerk.

367

Albino 1st 82d

Div March 20/62

50th 82d Division

Asking that Capt Van  
Waldemar of the Federal  
Army now a prisoner in  
the hands of the rebels  
be exchanged for some  
number of the rebels now  
in our hands.

C. Mo. Dec,

Recd 1st 11 March 20/62

Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> 1/2<sup>d</sup> Division, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
General

I just learn, that some prisoners  
were exchanged - but that Capt. von Waldman  
who was made a prisoner at Marionville,  
after the evacuation of Springfield by Gen. Pils's  
forces, was not released, although the fact of  
his being captured, with a request, to have him  
exchanged, was reported to you from these  
Headquarters some time since.

To Captain Quarrel of the 44<sup>th</sup> Illinois, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Division, has declined to your Headquarters  
to prisoners, amongst whom Col. Hebert and  
a Capt. of the Louisiana forces, I hope, General  
that Capt. von Waldman, Camp. E, Baton  
Rouge will find the consideration due  
to him.

Yours Gen.

Your obed. servant

To B. Gen. Curtis  
com. S. W. D.

F. P. Gil  
B. Gen.



## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

[illegible]

186, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Found at camp at Stone River Virginia the July 14, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by W.H.



Headquarters Boston Hussars,  
Camp of Instruction, Boston, Canada,  
January 18th 1867.

G. )

Major J. H. Bennett  
Commanding

Sir!

Having been sick for  
the last time I have to-day received a  
certificate from Dr. Reichenbach in re-  
gard to my health and hereby most respect-  
fully request you for leave of absence for  
ten days.

Yours respectfully,

Charles A. van Wollenman

Major W. H. ...  
of ...

his resignation.

836

...  
...

...  
...  
...

...  
...

...

...  
...

...

W. H. ...  
Capt. ...  
April 4/62

W. H. ...  
Capt. ...

...

...  
...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Dr. ...

...

...

...

...

...

The undersigned respectfully represents that on account of ill health, occasioned by an stroke, last summer, he considers himself unfit for service, and wishes that his unconditional Resignation, which is hereby tendered be accepted.

Company Hallett, April 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.

To  
Colonel Nimit  
comd'g Benton Hupers

Charles A. V. Haldeman  
Captain of Comp. C. Benton Hupers  
Charles A. V. Haldeman  
Capt. Comp. "C" 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. (Benton Hupers)

Head Quarters 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

April 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

I recommend that the above resignation be accepted, for the reasons therein stated

J. Nimit  
Col. Com. 5<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. I.

1353  
Von Westernhagen, Albert

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | 5 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8138351	26
2	8138559	27
3	8138646	28
4	8138745	29
5	8138827	30
6	8138903	31
7	8138975	32
8	8138449	33
9	8139004	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24

5 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Westenhagen

5<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Sept. 1. 1862

Companies A to G of the 5 Missouri Cav. were consolidated with the 4 Missouri Cav. in November, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

Copyist.

W 5 Cav. | Mo.

Albert W. Mosherhager

Priv., Co. E, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H. Ames

*V*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Albert v. Westenhagen*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*V. L. Ames*

Copyist.



*W* | *5 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Albert Western League*  
*Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. Amie*  
(259) *Copyist.*



2

5 Cav.

Mo.

Albert V. Westenhagen

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Ames

*V*

**5 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Albert Von Westernhagen*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*V*

5 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert von Westernhagen*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

2

5 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Von Westernhagen  
Priv., Co. G, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(268)

A. L. Amos

Copyright

V

5 Cav.

Mo.

Albert von Westernhager

Private, Co. D, Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where Milwaukee Wis.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

1354

Von Westernhager, Albert

Co G, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | 5 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <u>See Von Westernhager, Albert</u>	
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

135 (bare)  
Voss. Co. F.

Co E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Dr. Mr. Sergt. Dr. Mr. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8 1 3 6 8 8 8

26

2 8 1 3 6 9 7 1

27

3 8 1 3 7 0 6 4

28

4 8 1 3 7 2 4 2

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. Mo.

*Chas. H. Hest*

*Sept 1* Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged the 31<sup>st</sup> of January  
at St Louis Mo.  
Not borne on subsequent rolls.*

*Cos. A to G of 5 Mo. Cav. were consolidated  
with 4 Mo. Cav. in Nov, 1862.*

Book mark:

*(Chas Hest)*



5 Cav.

Mo.

*Carl Voss*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*data*  
for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Ponce*

*7* | **5 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*S. I. Hall*

*2nd. Sg't*, Co. *C*, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *10 October 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Missouri Cav

Book mark:

*C. I. Fennell*

5 Cav. | Mo.

*G. I. Hesse*

*Pr.*  
Mast, Capt. Hesse's Co., Benton Hussars, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6*, 1861.

Where *Chicago, Ill.*

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*G. I. Hesse*

1356  
Wlychetsky, Gustav

Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Wlychetsky, Gustav
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1357  
Vlasychetsky, Gustav

Co al , 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <u>See Vlasychetsky, Gustav</u>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1358  
V. Mysoketsky, Gustav  
Co D, 5 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8136352	26
2	8136436	27
3	8136530	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

5 Cav.

Mo.

Gustav <sup>\*</sup>Wychetzyk  
Ort, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not borne on subsequent rolls.*

*Co. A to 5 Mo. Cav. were cons'd  
with 4 Mo. Cav. in Nov, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Spencer*

W

5 Cav.

Mo.

Gustav<sup>x</sup> V. Wyschetsky  
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. Sparr

Copyist.



W

5 Cav.

Mo.

Gust vlysohetsy

Ort, Co D, Benton Hussars\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined the Com-  
pany Nov. 4, 61.

(Enlisted Nov. 4/61, at  
St. Louis, Mo., for 3 years)  
(Muster-in not given)

\*This organization subsequently became Co D 5 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spawm

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

120

